

SIOVAKIA





www.infoma.sk

OPENING PATHS TO FOREIGN MARKETS



improving access to commercial bank loans
 increasing your export competitiveness
 eliminating export payment related risks

EXIMBANKA SR, Grösslingová 1, 813 50 Bratislava, tel.: +421-2-59 39 86 14, www.eximbanka.sk



CONTENTS OBSAH



Speeches

Speech by The President of the Slovak republic 3 Speech by The Minister of Foreing Affairs 4 Speech by The Minister of Economy. 6 Speech by General Director of EXPORT - IMPORT BANK OF THE 5 SLOVAK REPUBLIC 8
Self-government of the Slovak republic
Slovak Republic - General Information 9 Capital City of the Slovak Republic 10 Self-government - Higher Territorial Units 12 Self-government - Cities and Towns 23
Roads & traffic infrastructure of the Slovak Republic
Road Network
Air Transport
Important Companies Presentation
Speech by President of SCAF51 1. Agricultural and Food Sector52
Agriculture
Forest management
Food Industry
Gastronomy Professional Services in the Sector
Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber
2. Building Sector
3. Engineering Sector
Metallurgy and Smelting Industry
Processing of Metals and Materials Automatization and Control Systems
Air Conditioning and Ecotechnology
Car Industry
Transport, Manipulation and Construction Technology
Agricultural Technology
Special Technology Power Engineering
Gas and Oil Industry
Petrochemical Industry
Assembling and Servicing Companies
4. Others Industrial Sectors70
Electrotechnics, Electronics Chemical, Rubber and Plastic Industry
Glass and Stoneware manufacturing
Wraps and Packaging
Paper and Cellulose

5. Services
6. Tourism and Hotels
Slovak Chamber of Commerce and IndustrySpeech by President of SCCI95The Region of Banská Bystrica98The Region of Bratislava99The Region of Košice100The Region of Lučenec101The Region of Nitra102The Region of Prešov103The Region of Trenčín104The Region of Žilina - North-Slovakia County107
Great Moravian Empire
Slovak Museums
Diplomatic MissionsSlovak Embassies Worldwide130Commercial and Economic Departments of Embassies133Slovak Missions and Slovak Institutes136Foreing Embassies Accredited for Slovakia137
Database

BL

Published by: INFOMA Business Trading, spol. s r. o.° Bulharská 70, P. O. Box 47 820 02 Bratislava 22 tel::+421-2-4342 1531 fax:+421-2-2081 2018 e-mail: infoma@infoma.sk Editor: Ing. Mllan Nehaj Product manager: Daniela Malečková

Pharmaceutics

Textile and Clothing Industry

Head of the Editorial Board Ing. Miroslav Porubän Editorial board: Ing. Ferdinand Krasňanský Ing. Július Geleta Ing. Jozef Halčin Ing. Miroslav Gibóda Mária Filipová

INFOMA

Graphical design: INFOMA Graphics Studio Bulharská 70, P. O. Box 47 820 02 Bratislava 22 tel.: +421-2-4342 1563 fax: +421-2-2081 2018 e-mail: grafika@infoma.sk Mgr. Marcel Kostelník

Copyright © INFOMA® Business Trading, spol. s r. o. 2008 9th edition Circulation: 6000 copies All Rights Reserved ISBN 978-80-89087-32-7





OBSAH CONTENTS



Príhovory

Samospráva SR
Príhovor generálneho riaditeľa Exportno-importnej banky SR
Príhovor ministra hospodárstva6
Príhovor ministra zahraničných vecí 4
Príhovor prezidenta Slovenskej republiky 3

Samospráva - mestá	23
Samospráva - vyššie územné celky	12
Hlavné mesto Slovenskej republiky	10
Základné informácie o Slovenskej republike	9

Dopravná infraštruktúra Slovenskej republiky

Cestná doprava4	4
Letecká doprava4	8
Železničná doprava4	.9

Prezentované spoločnosti

D (1

Prihovor prezidenta SPPK	51
1. Agrárny a potravinársky sektor	. 52
Poľnohospodárstvo	
Lesné hospodárstvo	
Potravinársky priemysel	
Gastronómia	
Odborné služby v sektore	
Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potraninárska komora	

Predprojektová a projektová príprava Materiály, výrobky a systémy

Hutníctvo a metalurgia Spracovanie kovov a materiálov Automatizácia a riadiace systémy Vzduchotechnika a ekotechnika Automobilový priemysel Dopravná, manipulačná a stavebná technika Poľnohospodárska technika Špeciálna technika Energetika Plynárenský a ropný priemysel Petrochemický priemysel Montážno-servisné spoločnosti 4. Ostatné odvetvia priemyslu70

Elektrotechnika, elektronika Chemický, gumárenský a plastikárenský priemysel Sklársky a keramický priemysel Obaly a obalová technika Papier a celulóza Textilný a odevný priemysel Farmácia

5. Služby
Konferenčné služby
Životné prostredie a ekológia
Veľtrhy a výstavy
Finančné a ekonomické služby
Marketing a médiá
Sťahovanie
Personálne poradenstvo
Polygrafia a digitálna tlač
Vydavateľstvá
Veda, výskum, školstvo
Telekomunikačné služby
Skúšobníctvo, normalizácia, certifikácia, metrológia
Preklady a tlmočenie
Doprava a logisitka
Vodné hospodárstvo
6. Cestovný ruch a hotely91
Hotely, ubytovacie zariadenia
Agroturistika
Reštaurácie, stravovacie zariadenia
Cestovné kancelárie
Slovenská obchodná a priemyselná komora
Príhovor prezidenta SOPK95
Región Banská Bystrica
Región Bratislava
Región Košice
Región Lučenec
Región Nitra
Región Prešov
Región Trenčín
Región Trnava
Región Žilina
Veľkomoravská ríša110
Slovenské múzeá111
Adresy štátnych inštitúcií128
Diplomatické misie
Slovenské veľvyslanectvá vo svete130
Obchodno - ekonomické oddelenia133
Slovenské misie a Slovenské inštitúty136
Zahraničné veľvyslanectvá akreditované pre Slovenskú republiku 137
Databáza141
V. I. P



INFOMA Business Trading, spol. s r. o.® Bulharská 70, P. O. Box 47 820 02 Bratislava 22 tel.: +421-2-4342 1531 fax: +421-2-2081 2018 e-mail: infoma@infoma.sk www.infoma.sk Editor: Ing. Mllan Nehaj Produkt manažér: Daniela Malečková

Vedúci redakčnej rady: Ing. Miroslav Porubän Redakčná rada: Ing. Ferdinand Krasňanský Ing. Július Geleta Ing. Jozef Halčin Ing. Miroslav Gibóda Mária Filipová

INFOM

Grafické spracovanie: INFOMA Graphics Studio Bulharská 70, P. O. Box 47 820 02 Bratislava 22 tel.: +421-2-4342 1563 fax: +421-2-2081 2018 e-mail: grafika@infoma.sk Mgr. Marcel Kostelník

Copyright © INFOMA® Business Trading, spol. s r. o. 2008 Deviate vydanie Náklad: 6000 výtlačkov Všetky práva vyhradené ISBN 978-80-89087-32-7





SPEECH BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC PRÍHOVOR PREZIDENTA SLOVENSKEJ REPUBLIKY



Dear exporter,

A world exhibition is a place where different countries and different nations present their best in a concentrated form, and where we can fully realise the specific features of each country, the richness of its nature, culture, technological progress and success in the various areas of human endeavours. A world exhibition also creates a vari-coloured mosaic of the countries involved, an opportunity for comparing but also admiring the diversity of the world. It is understandable that all participants want to present the best they have, show off and, simply, prepare for an impressive exhibition that characterise them best. Slovakia is no exception. The Expo World Exhibition, which is held in the Spanish City of Zaragoza in 2008 and whose main topic is water and ecology, is an excellent opportunity to draw the world's attention to our country in the heart of Europe, show to the world the richness of our waters, mineral and thermal springs, the professional level of our water management, and the sports and recreation possibilities offered by our water areas and flows. The slogan "Slovakia - the spring of Europe", under which our homeland is presented in Zaragoza, eloquently characterises the abundant reserves of waters springing in our territory high in the mountains, flowing through lush green forests and fruitful lowlands, providing the country with remarkable beauty and diversity. This slogan also points out our strategic position in this field on a worldwide basis. The Slovak exposition must therefore be not only about water utilization, but also about respect for the nature, about how we appreciate the richness of our countless springs, and what care we take of this precious treasure we are lucky to own. We have deep-rooted traditions in water utilisation and water cleanness and ecosystems protection, but we are also aware of our drawbacks. That means that we take full responsibility for our flows, water areas and springs which, at the end, do not belong just to us, but form a part of the global natural assets.

I consider the Expo 2008 exhibition particularly as an honour to water in its different forms, appreciating the essential and invaluable meaning of this precious fluid to life in our planet. We are indeed one of the lucky countries in field area, and Expo 2008 is an excellent opportunity for us to present our homeland as an attractive and hospitable country full of thermal and mineral waters, many natural and artificial water areas, highland torrents and the European large stream with a unique water-work. The Slovaks are known for willing to share what they have, and for being able to take care of their guests. I believe that this national feature of ours will also be present in Zaragoza, and that it will convince many visitors to come to Slovakia, no matter whether they choose any of our better- or lessknown spas, recreation and sports possibilities on lakes and wild-waters, fishing or a stay in the beautiful Slovak mountains which owe their unique character to water in the form of torrents, springs and crystal-clear mountain lakes.

I believe that the Expo 2008 World Exhibition will be a success for all the countries involved. The Slovak Republic endorses the exhibition's message to draw the public's attention to the wealth of water, to the precious properties of this fluid of vital importance and to its rational use to the benefit of the mankind. Moreover, progress and a sustainable development in this field is one of our key priorities. We are proud of our natural assets and our traditions in water source utilisation, we are proud of our ancestors and the experts of today who have been able to tame the water and use its properties. Thanks to them we have benefit from water and a high-quality environment. This is what the Slovak exposition at the world exhibition is about. I wish it success and a well-deserved interest by the visitors. I am convinced that Expo 2008 will bring positive results to us and that it will present us as a highly-developed country that respects the wealth of water and is able to use it and protect it.



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC Hodžovo nám. 1, P.O. Box 128 SK - 810 00 Bratislava 1, SLOVAKIA e-mail: informacie@prezident.sk http://www.prezident.sk Ivan GAŠPAROVIČ President of the Slovak Republic





Dear readers,

It gives me true pleasure to again address the readers and users of the directory of businesses operating in Slovakia. I am particularly pleased because I can take this opportunity to look back and evaluate yet another successful year of Slovak foreign policy on global and regional scale.

In the area of foreign policy, Slovakia was active as a member of the UN, EU, NATO and V4, and continued to intensify cooperation with its neighbours, as well as other countries, notably those of Eastern Europe and the Western Balkans. In the course of 2007, especially in its capacity as chair of the Council of Europe's committee of ministers, Slovakia placed specific emphasis on the respect for human and civil rights across the world and on participation in international development aid.

The United Nations constituted the most prominent forum for the realisation of Slovakia's responsibility as an active member of the international community, as well as its foreign policy objectives. In the past two years, as a member of the UN Security Council Slovakia has been in a unique position to directly influence security situation in various parts of the world. The core objective of Slovakia's foreign policy ambitions within the UN has been to strengthen both the effective multilateralism and the role of the UN in setting standards in the domain of international law. The climax of our UN activities came in February 2007 when Slovakia took up the presidency of the Security Council during which we focused particularly on two exceptionally important areas: the security sector reform and the non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction. Slovakia has proven its skill as an efficient communicator who can clear a path forward and facilitate dialogue between different parties, a skill of true value in the world of fragmented interests. Our contribution has been appreciated not only by our partners on the UN Security Council, but also by the international community at large. Our ability to take on and bear a deal of responsibility for peace and security in the world has, amongst other things, elevated Slovakia's profile on the international scene.

Good neighbourly relations have always been a natural part of our foreign policy priorities. This priority is determined by its interests and objectives as an EU and NATO member, as well as by historic, economic and cultural links of the past, presence and future. On taking up the rotating chairmanship of the V4 in the course of 2007, Slovakia contributed towards fostering the credibility of this regional grouping within the EU, developing internal mechanisms designed to identify and coordinate joint positions in matters of common interest, and raising the general awareness of the V4.

Within the framework of the EU common agenda, our endeavours focused on the completion of preparations for the adoption of the Reform Treaty, a process where our constructive positions and approaches contributed towards attaining consensus. The more particular 'Slovak' interests found their reflection in consistent and successful endeavours aimed at breaking down the remaining barriers in the markets of labour and services of certain Member States, the inclusion of Slovakia into the Schengen area, compliance with the criteria for accession to the Eurozone, or activities geared towards gaining the right, for the first time in Slovak history, to host the seat of an EU institution - the European Nuclear Forum.

The close of the past year was truly celebratory: Slovakia, along with other countries, became a part of the Schengen area. The entry to Schengen, which consummates our fullfledged EU membership, has a tremendous practical and political meaning for Slovakia.

The ability of Slovakia to mobilise its potential for the sake of furthering its priority interests fills me with optimism also in connection with our prospects for accession to the Eurozone. I am confident that, during 2008, Slovakia will convince the competent EU institutions – with the help of Slovak diplomacy – of its preparedness to join the Eurozone and for the country to be able to convert to the common European currency on the 1st of January 2009.

Slovakia is placing particular emphasis on the economic aspect and effect of its foreign policy activities, fully in line with the priorities of the Slovak government and in accord with the prevailing international trends under which the economic dimension of multilateral and bilateral cooperation has taken on a much greater significance than ever before. The economic dimension of Slovak foreign policy and diplomatic service has found its reflection in the furthering of the country's economic interests through the support of pro-export activities of our businesses abroad, and the inflow of foreign investments to Slovakia.

During 2007, Slovakia also remained active in the provision of development aid to a group of selected countries. This aid took the form of financial support to various sectoral projects, the provision of experts in various fields, and



the sharing of experience in different walks of life, e.g. transition of society, political system and economy. Within the framework of bilateral aid, 129 development projects worth SKK 790 million were completed by the end of 2007. The aggregate amount of the Slovak funding towards official development aid in 2007 reached SKK 1.5 billion, which represents 0.09% of the country's GDP. Apart from serving its primary purpose, i.e. to support the intended beneficiaries abroad, development aid has also reinforced our links with partner countries and opened doors for the establishment of Slovak business overseas.

I would like to emphasise that the activities pursued by Slovakia in the broadest international context during 2007 were determined, above and beyond all, by the value system which we avow and which links us to the community of states that uphold the same values, the EU and NATO in particular. Our activities within these two groupings have been characterised by a partner dialogue, by an effort to find solutions to issues of common interest, and by the predictability of positions which a standard member of these Euro-Atlantic structures is expected to display. No less visible has been our effort to take more assertive stances in defending our national interests and finding common grounds with the collective interest. I conclude with satisfaction that Slovakia has built upon and improved its image of a country offering favourable conditions for business and investment, a country of rich cultural potential, and a country open to the progressive global trends, i. a. in the fields of environmental protection and tourism.

Ján KUBIŠ Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Slovak Republic



MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS Hlboká cesta 2 833 36 Bratislava 37, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5978 1111 fax: +421-2-5978 3638 e-mail: informacie@foreing.gov.sk www.foreign.gov.sk





Dear readers,

The priority of the Slovak government is to continue to attain high and sustainable rates of economic growth, which is a basic requirement for the continued growth in living standards, and for reaching the level of the developed Member States of the EU. Our intention is to support a rapid, qualitative alignment, so that Slovakia can achieve full membership in the Eurozone on the first of January, 2009.

The main goal of Slovakia's economic strategy, in the fiscal policy area, is clear: to ensure the long term sustainability of public finance by the year 2010, and to continue to create conditions that support growth in employment, and enable citizens to obtain quality, and adequately remunerated work. The creation of new jobs obliges us to concentrate on the improvement of the business environment. But paying attention to the quality of the jobs thus created is equally important.

In its Manifesto, the Slovak government identified the improvement of the business environment as one of its development priorities. It is an environment within which the state supports and protects competition, creates clear and stable rules, effectively ensures compliance with those rules by all market participants and, at the same time, minimises the administrative obstacles and requirements facing businesspeople.

The increasing share of foreign direct investment is one indirect indicator of the improving business environment. The Slovak Republic continues to have a number of comparative economic advantages, compared to other countries. These include low labour costs, although there are some negative aspects associated with this. Other comparative advantages include the availability of highly qualified workers, and Slovakia's strategic location. The satisfaction of already established foreign investors is also important, as are Slovakia's integration into the global economy, EU membership, high rate of economic growth, low price level, stable rate of inflation, tax system, competitive system of investment incentives, and the growing number of industrial parks with good infrastructure.

Central government continues to be focused on legislative measures that should reduce administrative requirements for starting a business. Registration in the Commercial Register has been simplified, and we have been able to shorten the time taken to register as a payer of VAT and income tax. There have also been changes in the area of property registration. We are working intensively to improve conditions for stimulating investment, while respecting continuity as regards existing rules on provision of individual state aid. The emphasis will be on investment projects corresponding to the knowledge economy, and projects with a higher added value. This involves support for both foreign and domestic investment. The main target group should be already-established investors, according to their possibilities and probability of expansion, as well as their strategic subcontractors and new transnational corporations. These most often expand, or consider relocation of production offering higher added value (green field or brown field investments). However, we must never loose sight of the structure, the needs and the potential of Slovakia and its economy.

Under applicable laws, state aid may currently be awarded primarily in the form of tax relief, grants for newly-created jobs and training, subsidies for tangible and intangible assets acquisition. Also legitimate are subsidies to municipalities for the construction of industrial parks, and better conditions for importing state-of-the-art technology. Provision of state aid is subject to an approval process, which leads to a government decision on the provision of state aid.

The Ministry of Economy has prepared a new law on investment aid, with the goal of improving the effectiveness of incentives, and speeding up the administrative process. The basic goal of this law is to encourage the flow of investment to economically backward regions, and to projects with a higher value added. One important principle is to provide investment support to projects that would not otherwise be implemented. We want to ensure full continuity with the support to investment in the period until 2006, while applying the new conditions and criteria for provision of state aid set by the European Commission for the period 2007-2013.

It is in the interest of Slovakia, and of further economic growth, to support services with a high value added and establish IT development and software centres. Such projects could have a significant positive impact on the growth of high-tech sectors in which network effects occur, situations where the productivity of a given enterprise is enhanced by the proximity of other enterprises, universities, research institutes, etc. Conversely, the presence of the given enterprise also enhances the productivity of other companies. We will



therefore support sectors that have high technological and innovation potential, such as IT, nanotechnology and biotechnology, as well as centres for strategic or customer services or technical support, which will ensure improvements in existing products, processes and services.

Slovakia's long term prosperity depends on our engagement in international economic cooperation. Slovakia belongs to the group of strongly open economies, which are necessarily dependent on foreign trade and on the development of further economic cooperation. The Slovak government is well aware of this, and in its Manifesto it committed itself to a significant strengthening and greater effectiveness of the economic dimension of Slovak foreign policy, so as to take a greater place in world markets and to increase the competitiveness of the Slovak economy.

On joining the EU, the Slovak Republic committed itself to carrying out the common commercial policy, which is based on common principles, particularly regarding any measures that might be taken to alter customs tariffs or make customs or trade agreements, the simplification of liberalisation measures, export policies, and trade protection measures, such as anti-dumping measures or subsidies. While implementing the common EU commercial policy, the Slovak Republic promotes its own interests and priorities, in harmony with the needs of the business sector. At the international level, we can take advantage of the European Union's negotiating strength. The common commercial policy is therefore of central importance in promoting the foreign trade policy objectives of the Slovak Republic, not just at the multilateral level, but also regarding bilateral commercial relations.

Export has a central, stabilising effect in the Slovak economy. It affects the growth in economic productivity. The deployment of new production capacity in the car-making, electrical and engineering sectors improves Slovakia's foreign trade results and reduces the trade deficit. In the first eleven months of 2007, according to preliminary estimates of the Slovak Statistical Office, total exports of goods rose by 15.3% compared to the same period in 2006, reaching SKK 1 307.1 billion (EUR 38.7 billion) while total imports rose by 10.1 % to SKK 1 318.4 billion (EUR 39.0 billion). The foreign trade balance was negative, with a deficit of SKK 11.4 billion, but this is SKK 52.9 billion less than in the same period of 2006. It was foreign trade that played such an important role in ensuring Slovak compliance with the Maastricht criteria for admission to the Eurozone.

Given the high degree of openness of the Slovak economy, foreign trade will continue to play a key role in future economic development. Support of export in all its dimensions, including commercial diplomacy, is therefore one of our highest priorities. Even in this era of expanding use of IT and electronic communications, personal contacts and business negotiations still play an important role in the development of trade. International trade fairs and exhibitions are one such opportunity for communication. Exhibitors and visitors can observe the latest technological developments, but above all they have the opportunity to present their productive capabilities, by all available means.

Ľubomír Jahnátek Minister of Economy of the Slovak Republic



MINISTRY OF ECONOMY Mierová 19 827 15 Bratislava 212 tel.: +421-2-4854 1111 fax: +421-2-4333 7827 http://www.economy.gov.sk





Dear exporter,

Export-Import bank of the Slovak Republic is a specialized financial institution merging banking and insurance activities with the objective to support Slovak export. Export-Import Bank of the Slovak Republic is a legal entity registered in the Commercial Register having its registered office in Bratislava and uses the abbreviated business name EXIMBANKA SR. EXIMBANKA SR is a specialized state institution established on 22 July 1997 under Act No. 80/1997 Coll. on Export-Import Bank of the Slovak Republic.

EXIMBANKA SR provides state support of export by financing and insuring export credits. Thereby it supplements the services that provided by commercial banks to the exporters. The financing of export and financial operations supporting the export require long-term maturity of financial resources. EXIMBANKA SR can provide exporters with long-term financial resources at interest rates allowing the exporters to be competitive on the international market. Thus enables them to compete with other exporters in conditions that are comparable to advanced market countries. There are just several countries not having similar financial institutions supporting the export by means of financial instruments.

In its activities, EXIMBANKA SR fully respects the recommendations of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the World Trade Organization. EXIMBANKA SR accepts so-called Consensus - Arrangement on Guidelines for Officially Supported Export Credits. The Act on EXIMBANKA SR is in accordance with the European Union directives that govern the area of supported export.

EXIMBANKA SR supports Slovak exporters having their registered offices in or being resident in the Slovak Republic and producing and/ or exporting products and services of predominantly Slovak origin under contractually agreed conditions.

EXIMBANKA SR offers a wide portfolio of products in two main areas; in financing and in insurance of export loans.

The banking products offer an easier access to financing by the means of loans acquired from commercial banks. Banking products are designated for large corporations as well as for small and medium enterprises.

The insurance products of EXIMBANKA SR allow to eliminate the risks (commercial, political or combined) contingent upon the foreign debtor's failure to pay, where withholding a payment or insolvency on the side of a foreign buyer are the most frequent causes of outstanding debts. Insurance of an exporter's short-term export related credits originated in Slovak Republic against commercial risk is a new product in the insurance portfolio.

EXIMBANKA SR can also insure those risks which will not be insured by any other commercial insurance company. Even though is not possible to reinsure these risks on the international reinsurance market and the accepted risk is not marketable on the commercial market we can help you secure that type of risk. In terms of Act No. 80/1997, Coll. on the Export-Import Bank of the Slovak Republic as later amended; EXIMBANKA SR can insure non-marketable risk because the State guarantees the obligations of EXIMBANKA SR incurred by insurance of export credits.

I have every confidence we can help you do your export business more successfully and safely EXIMBANKA SR will be your solid partner in your export activities.



EXPORT - IMPORT BANK OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC

Grösslingová 1 SK - 813 50 Bratislava, Slovakia **Banking Division:** tel.: +421 2 59 398 205 **Insurance Division:** tel.: +421 2 59 398 603 e-mail: info@eximbanka.sk web page: www.eximbanka.sk Igor LICHNOVSKÝ Chairmen of the Bank Board and General Director



SLOVAK REPUBLIC - GENERAL INFORMATION ZÁKLADNÉ INFORMÁCIE O SLOVENSKEJ REPUBLIKE



Total area:	49 035 km²
Capital:	Bratislava
Length of state border:	1 672 km
Population:	5 403 000 (as of 31. 12. 2000)
Political system:	Parliamentary democracy
Official language:	Slovak
Currency:	Slovak crown (SKK)
Population density:	110,1 (per 1 km²)
Time zone:	Central European Time (GMT +1 hour)
Country Telephone Code:	++421-

Location:

Slovakia is located in Central Europe. The relief of the country is characterised by great differences. In central and northern Slovakia the countryside is hilly, it is covered with the Carpathian mountain range. The countryside of the southern and eastern Slovakia is low.

Climate:

The territory of Slovakia is situated in the mild climatic belt with regular alternation of four seasons of the year. The average temperature is in winter - 2° C and in summer + 21° C. January is the coldest month with night temperatures - 10° C and - 15° C, the warmest month is July with a daily maximum temperature of approximately + 32° C.

National Holidays:

		E				
	January, 1 st	Establishment of the Slovak Republic				
	July, 5 th	St. Cyril and St. Methodius Day				
	August, 29 th	Slovak National Uprising Day				
	September, 1 st	Slovak Constitution Day				
	November, 17 th	Day of Fight for Freedom and Democracy				
Public h	Public holidays:					
	January, 6 th	Epiphany (The three Sages and Christmas Holiday of Ortodox Christians)				
	March/April	Good Friday,	Easter Monday			
	May, 1 st	Labour Day				
	May, 8 th	Triumph Over Fascism Day				
	September, 15 th	Lady of Sorro	ws Day			
	November, 1 st	All Saints Day	/			
	December, 24 th	Christmas Eve				
	December, 25 th	Christmas Day				
	December, 26 th	Second Day of Christmas				
Important Phone Numbers:						
	158 (112) Police		0961 011111	Foreigner's Police		
	155 (112) First Aid		1181	Information on Telephone Numbers		
	150 (112) Fire-Service		12149	Information on International Telephone Numbers		

The national symbols of the Slovak Republic are the national emblem, the national flag, the national seal and the national anthem.



The national emblem of the Slovak Republic has a red, early Gothic shield with a silver double cross mounted on the central peak of the blue three hill group.

The national flag of the Slovak Republic is composed of three horizontal stripes - white, blue and red (with white at the top, followed by blue and red). In the front section of the national flag is the national emblem of the Slovak Republic.



CAPITAL CITY OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC HLAVNÉ MESTO SLOVENSKEJ REPUBLIKY

Bratislava: European City of the Future



Slovakia's capital city Bratislava has always been slightly distinct from the rest of the country. This is probably also due in part to its asymmetric position in the south-west corner of the country. It is therefore only natural that following 1989, and with the entry of Slovakia to the European Union, Bratislava is now a city with the best prospects to fast become a modern European metropolis with a high quality of life.

Today Bratislava has a stable place on the map of global real estate players. While just a few years ago the mention of it would just raise the scrutinising eyebrow of experts, nowadays Bratislava is one of the most sought after investment localities in Europe. Commercial properties in the city on the Danube are now owned by big names like Heitman, Rodamco Europe, Hannover Leasing or Axa. In Bratislava, one can find world renowned developers like Ballymore Properties or ORCO which are accompanied also by strong Slovak players. Prestigious consulting companies also have branches here, like CB Richard Ellis, Colliers International and King Sturge.

Special importance in the urban concept of Bratislava is associated with the embankments on both sides of the River Danube, the historical city centre, together with other protected heritage sites. A specific position is held by the dockland area. The hub of the new plans is the area on the south bank of the Danube between The Old Bridge and The Harbour Bridge. Bratislava will also develop outwards to the southwest in the direction of the Austrian border, this having been prevented until 1989 by the iron curtain of the totalitarian regime.

The city centre also expects to trans-

form, as it becomes broader, more attractive and livelier. Probably most importantly, former factory sites will vanish from the centre, being replaced by modern architecture and adopting a multipurpose role. Emphasis will be put on the construction of mixed-use buildings with quality housing, premium office space, shops and leisure areas with parks, playgrounds and sports facilities. The city centre will start to spread out toward the river; several kilometres of modern attractive boulevard will run along both banks of the river Danube. The areas around the central bus and train stations will be transformed. By

2010 the north and south of the city on either bank of the River Danube will be linked up by a modern high-speed tramway. In the coming years the city plans to invest millions and millions of euro, primarily into the revitalisation of transport infrastructure.

The economic reforms of the Slovak government from the 2002-2006 period led to impressive economic growth, which last year came to over 8% on average. The construction sector reflects the excellent condition of the Slovak economy, and so the whole country is experiencing a further construction boom. The heart of construction work and real estate development is the capital Bratislava, which is undergoing unparalleled development.

What is among the city advantages? Above all, it is available space. Bratislava is probably the last major European city where there is still an abundance of potential construction sites available. Fantastic locations that until recently were not utilised, are about to transform into new city quarters, giving the Slovak capital a new look. The new Land Use Plan of the city, which has been approved last May, identifies a total of 4,000 hectares of additional development land earmarked for the construction of flats, shops, offices and related infrastructure. This is the key competitive advantage of Bratislava in enticing foreign investors here, which only a few other European cities can offer.

Being an integral part of the projects such as CENTROPE (Central European Region) and TWIN CITY (with the City of Vienna), Bratislava has every chance of developing into a dynamic economic region in the heart of "New Europe". The excellent geographic location combined with its positive demographic vitality make the Slovak capital a unique place for the development of economic activity of every kind. It is hardly by chance that in 2006 Bratislava found itself on the shortlist of European Property Awards for the first time in the coveted category of "European City of the Future".





CAPITAL CITY OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC HLAVNÉ MESTO SLOVENSKEJ REPUBLIKY

www.bratislava.sk





Bratislava is experiencing a long overdue boom in real estate development, with international developers and local financial groups announcing big plans to transform the city's appearance. More than one billion euros in investments are planned in one of the European cities of the future*.

Find out more about this new hot spot of Central Europe and one of the fast growing business regions.

For more information on opportunities in Slovakia's capital city, visit us online at www.cityofbratislava.eu or contact us directly at marketing@bratislava.sk.

* City of Bratislava has been short-listed in the 2006 European Property Awards in the City of the Future category.

City of Bratislava Mayor's Office of Marketing & Communications Primacialne namestie 1, P.O. Box 192 Bratislava, SK-814 99 Slovak Republic





WELCOME TO BRATISLAVA REGION



Cross-regional Transport routes:

Bratislava Self-governing Region spreads at the edge of Small Carpathian Mountains and fertile lowlands (Podunajska and Zahorska lowlands). It is located on the historical "Amber Route" connecting the Baltic and Balkans and on the second largest European river, the Danube River.

Borders:

The region borders with the Trnava Self-governing Region on the North and East, with Hungary on the South and with Austria on the West. The border with Austria follows the Morava River and 37 km of this border is formed by the second largest European river, the Danube River. The Czech Republic border is in the vicinity of the Bratislava Self-governing Region border. The Capital of the Slovak Republic – Bratislava, is also the capital of the Bratislava self-governing its important political, economic and social functions.





Location:

Bratislava Self-governing Region is located in the West and Southwest part of the Slovak Republic, covering the area of 2 053 km². By its area, it is the smallest self-governing region of the Slovak Republic.

Residential structure:

The Capital of the Slovak Republic, the heart of region and its largest city– Bratislava (population 425 thousand people) is located 60 km from Vienna and 200 km from Budapest. The city is surrounded by a circle of regional centres with population ranging from 8 to 22 thousand people (the respective city of Malacky, Stupava, Svätý Jur, Pezinok, Modra, Senec). There are 66 villages within the territorial and residential structure of the Bratislava Self-governing Region, as well.

Tourism:

Due to its favourable geographic location, tourism is an important part of Bratislava Self-governing Region economy. A relatively small area with attractive landscape, diversity of nature and developed infrastructure offers a wide range of tourism possibilities. The city of Bratislava is one of the most important spots and locations for tourists coming to Bratislava Self-governing Region, being a natural and highly dominant regional centre of tourism with European importance, offering history, culture and traditions connected with gastronomy, shopping and congress tourism. The Danube area is rich on water bodies and offers ideal possibilities for summer tourism, water trips and fishing. Záhorie area offers natural beauties,



historic monuments as well as water and recreational sports. The Small Carpathian area is an important wine-growing and wine-making area in Slovakia, which offers cultural heritage and folkloristic traditions.



Industry in the Bratislava Self-governing Region covers all sectors based on the

traditional industrial production of goods.

The main industrial sectors include chemi-

cal industry, automotive industry, machine-

ry, electro-technical and food industry.

Lately, the region is growing to a European

centre of automotive industry, generating 30% of Slovak exports. As a part of the

ongoing regional structural changes in the

economy, the importance of tertiary sector

is growing, mainly the trade and services,

banking and insurance. Bratislava region records the lowest unemployment rate,

comparing to other regions of Slovakia. The

average salary in Slovakia amounts 18 761

SKK, in Bratislava Self-governing Region the

Industry:

average salary amounts 24 860 SKK, being thus 132,5 % of the average salary in Slovakia.

Future Development

According to the plans, the population is expected to grow by 150 000 within the next 30 years.

The end of Schengen border will bring free cross border development in housing, employment, economic and free-time activities within the CENTROPE region (Vienna, Brno, Bratislava, Gyor)

Bratislava region

The share of population involved in business activities (legal entities and individuals) per 1.000 people is high over the Slovak average. Restructuring of large companies and the released free workforce resulted in increasing share of self-employed people. The share of self-employed people per 1 000 people varies from 55 (in Malacky district) to



110 (in Bratislava I district). These trends are supported also by statistical parameter characterising the number of self-employed people on the total number of employees, where all districts of Bratislava Self-governing Region (excluding Bratislava I district) exceed the Slovak average.

Area: 2052 km² Population: 600 246 inhabitants President: Vladimír BAJAN

Contact 's

Bratislava Self-Govering Region Sabinovská 16 P.O. Box 106 820 05 Bratislava Slovakia

E-mail : regionalne@region-bsk.sk Web site : www.bratislavskykraj.sk







The Prešov Region

Basic Information: Area: 8,981 km² Capital city: PREŠOV Population of the region: 800 483 inhabitants GDP per capita: 31.6% EU25 (2003)

Employment by sector: Services: 59.0% Industry: 35.8% Agriculture: 5.2%



Description:

The Prešov Region is situated in the north-east of Slovakia and borders Poland and Ukraine. With almost 800,000 inhabitants the region is the most populous of all Slovak regions. Administratively, the region is divided into 13 districts and 666 municipalities including 23 towns. The city of Prešov is a regional



capital, the third largest city in Slovakia. The first written record of the city is from 1247, which became a free royal city in 1374. The city of Prešov encompasses a number of historically valuable monuments, theatres, galleries, museums, centres of Ruthenian and Ukraine culture, as well as the Prešov University, observatory, and planetarium.

A mountain and sub-mountain landscape is an essential attribute of the Prešov Region. The territory covers the High Tatras – the highest mountain range of Slovakia. The High Tatra Mountains (Vysoké Tatry) are the most northern and the highest part of 1200 km long Carpathian bow with the highest peak Gerlachovský štít (2655 m). The High Tatra Mountains embrace long still valleys, emerald mountain lakes, roaring waterfalls, mountain torrents, high mountain flora and fauna. Hence, resorts below the Tatras are of sport, spa,





and recreational character. The region is also rich in mineral and thermal waters used in spa and health resorts like the AquaCity Poprad, the Bardejov Spa, and Vyšné Ružbachy. Furthermore, the following national parks belong to the region's highlights: the Tatra National Park, the Pieniny National Park, and Poloniny National Park.

The Prešov Region comprises historically formed regions of Šariš, Upper Zemplín, and Upper and



Central Spiš. Moreover, a number of region's historical and cultural landmarks are on the UNESCO World Heritage List. The most important sights include the city of Bardejov, the city of Levoča, the Kežmarok Castle, the Stará Ľubovňa Castle, Spišská Kapitula, and 27 ancient wooden churches. Interestingly, the city of Medzilaborce is becoming a place of pilgrimage







for Andy Warhol fans in search of the artist's Eastern European roots. Indeed, the Warhol Family Museum of Modern Art in Medzilaborce is dedicated to Warhol, his family, and his most famous works. Diversified economy,

preserved natural, cultural, and historical heritage.

For this reason, the improvement of the region's accessibility is the highest priority. The Poprad-Tatry Airport is the only international airport in the Prešov Region, where



the region achieved 25% ownership. The international routes cover London and Prague, which will be soon joined by further direct flights abroad. The Poprad-Tatry Airport is only 5 kilometres from the Poprad City and 2 kilometres from the E50 motorway.

The region can be accessed via the Košice Airport too. Furthermore, the motorway between the cities of Prešov and Košice runs through the region. The extension of the D1 motorway from the west part is further developed toward the East and includes the new tunnel Branisko. The road system of the 1st and the 2nd class roads belong to the European roads network. Most notable is the E50 that runs from West to East and connects Poprad and Košice on the way to the Ukraine. The E68, another notable road, runs in a North-South direction from the border of Poland to the Hungarian border via Stará Ľubovňa, Prešov, and Košice. Railway network of the

Prešov Region consists of 345 km of tracks and 41 km of the Tatras electric tracks.

Progress of the region is also supported by cross-border cooperation with regions in Poland and Ukraine, and partnership with regions in the Czech Republic, Italy, France, Norway, and Russia.

Priorities 2007-13 – More competitive and attractive region

- · Improvement of infrastructure and accessibility
- Support of education and adaptability to the labour market
- Development of tourism infrastructure and services
- Support for SMEs, innovation and research





industrial parks, qualified labour force, and average wage 12 535 SKK = 330 EUR gradually attract new investments into the Prešov Region. Indeed, an advantage of the region is its diversified industry. In fact, food and timber processing, textile and chemical manufacturing, machine and electrical engineering are prevailing industries. Importantly, tourism is a growing industry in the region benefiting from



Development of renewable energy resources

.

Enhancement of crossborder and interregional cooperation

Contact:

Úrad Prešovského samosprávneho kraja – Prešov Region Námestie mieru 2 080 01 Prešov Tel: +421 51 74 60 404 +421 51 7460 401 Fax: +421 51 77 12 524 www.vucpo.sk



TRENČÍN REGION

Trenčín Region is situated in the North-Western part of the Slovak Republic and borders with the Czech Republic.

Trenčín Region is located on the main developement axis. Transport and technical infrastructure corridors of multi-regional importance are passing through region called Považie.

Regional Seat: Trenčín President: Pavol Sedláček Number of districts and their administrative centres: 9 Bánovce nad Bebravou, Ilava, Myjava, Nové Mesto nad Váhom, Partizánske, Považská Bystrica, Prievidza, Púchov, Trenčín Population density: 133.2 inhabitants per km² Population: 599,847 inhabitants Total Area: 4,501 km² Number of towns: 18 Number of villages: 276



- Good quality business environment in Slovakia
- Pleasant living and working environment
- Possibility to invest in "green field" and "brown" industrial parks
- Level of education
- Connection between history and present in regional research centers
- Benefits from state and local investment support



TRENČÍN



Tourism

Plentiful thermal water in the Trenčianske Teplice spa has a beneficial effect especially for motion apparatus diseases and a treatment of neurotic problems. Sulphuric warm springs are used directly, with no modification for a balneotherapy. Bojnice spa is known for post-injury and post-surgery treatment and for neurotic problems. Modern therapeutical procedures are the novelty. A healing water from Nimnica spa is used for a drinking and inhalation procedures for air passages diseases treatment, metabolism treatment, digestive system diseases treatment as well as for some gynecological and cancer diseases treatment.



Self- governing Region of Trenčín

Hviezdoslavova 1 911 50 Trenčín Slovak Republic

phone: + 421 32 741 14 21 fax: + 421 32 741 13 60 e-mail: tsk@tsk.sk www.tsk.sk

Trenčin Region today.

In Trenčianske Teplice, there you can also visit a **Bridge of Fame** where plates with the names of famous actors who visit an international film festival **Art film** are added annually.

Spa industry has a wide representation in Trenčin Region. The mineral thermal water richness has caused a huge spa industry expansion over the years and it contributes to a further development and attractiveness of the

Reflection of a **unique historical and cultural heritage** are well-preserved majestic structures at the historical locations, old churches or mansions. Trenčín is called a pearl of Považie and it often gets a name of "the town of Váh and Tatras master" Matúš Čák Trenčiansky. The biggest pride of Trenčín is **Trenčín castle** connected with many legends. A famous **Latin inscription** in a castle rock from the year 179 AD about the II. Roman legion from Laugaritio victory is a significant attraction (the inscription in the rock can be seen from behind a glass wall inside the hotel Tatra).



The most frequently visited Slovak castle is **Bojnice castle**. About 240 thousands visitors pass the gates of this national historical landmark every year. Bojnice castle is a popular place for wedding ceremonies as well as tourist attractions. The most popular include an international festival of ghosts and spirits, St. Valentine's weekend, knights' days or the most beautiful Slovak fairy tales days.

Other interesting castles and chateaus are Beckov castle, Čachticky castle, and Tematín castle.













WELCOME TO ZILINA SELF GOVERNING REGION





Area: 6788 sq km Population: 694 129 inhabitants President: Ing. Juraj Blanár

Location:

The Žilina region is one of the eight Slovak administrative regions. It is located in the northern part of Slovakia along the river Váh. It consists of 11 districts. The metropolis is the city of Žilina. The Žilina region involves 5 historical subregions: Horné Považie, Kysuce, Orava, Liptov and Turiec.



Economy:

The region is enjoying sustained economic growth. Many European and global companies have found Žilina region to be a home for highly profitable enterprises with a long-term prospect for continued growth. The economy is considered as one of the fastest growing market economies in Central Europe.

In the near future (by 2009) Slovakia plans to join the economic and monetary union and the Shengen area (by december 2007).

10 reasons why to invest in Žilina region

- Central European hub
- · Political and economic stability
- 19% flat tax rate
- Availability of highly skilled workforce
- Low labour costs vs. high labour productivity
- Liberal Labour Code
- Large selection of industrial land and offices available for purchase/lease
- Strong engineering tradition
- The highest economic growth in the region
- Infrastructure growing steadily

The Žilina region is not about jawdropping sights and superlatives; it's











The Žilina region embraces you with much hospitality. We offer you tasty food, lovely scenery, rich cultural traditions and authentic folklore. The saying "Better



about experiencing a place less touched by the glitz and glam of its more famous neighbours. The region woven by numerous stories and legends. Outside the cities you can still find traditional villages, folk traditions and tourist trails meandering through the hilly countryside.

Superlatives of Žilina region

- Numerous thermal springs and mineral waters
- Best conditions for Spa & Wellness tourism and winter tourism
- More than 50% of the land covers forest. You can enjoy the natural settings in 4 national parks and 3 protected land areas
- The tinkers' tradition and tinkers' trade in the past.
- Unique historical forest steam train of the World importance
- UNESCO sight village of Vlkolínec

- The largest wooden church in Europe located in Svätý Kríž village
- The masterpiece wooden Bethlehem









WELCOME TO THE BANSKA BYSTRICA AUTONOMOUS REGION THE GREEN HEART OF SLOVAKIA WITH HISTORY AROUND YOU AT EVERY STEP

Total Area: 9 455 km² **Population:** 658 386 **Regional capital:** Banska Bystrica



Banská Bystrica Region is one of the largest self-governing regions in Slovakia. It is located in the southern part of NUTS II - Central Slovakia. As regards the qualities of the regional and natural environment, it belongs to the most important regions in Slovakia, natural protected area is the largest in Slovakia.



of this region takes the form of over 1700 national cultural monuments, unique medieval history in central Europe dating back to 13th.century, spas with thermal and healing springs

The national parks: Low Tatras, Slovensky Raj, Muranska Planina and Velka Fatra,

The natural protected area: Stiavnicke Vrchy, Cerova Vrchovina and Polana, our highest volcanic mountain ridge , since 1990, the territory has been declared biospheric reservation under the UNESCO-Program "Man and Biosphere").

Why is Banska Bystrica region an ideal location for business

Domestic and foreign entrepreneurs can appreciate skilled labour force, good availability of basic funds, abundance of free for construction of industrial park zones, rich sources of raw materials, high



forest percentage, industrial traditions, infrastructure growing steadily and tax rate is 19%flat

Privilege of the region of Banska Bystrica is its advantageous geographical position, directly in the heart of Slovakia, built up transport infrastructure, international road, an important junction connecting the west and east of Slovakia and north-south transit route from Poland to Hungary, railway net and international airport Sliač.

Road transport The total length of roads is 3 159 km.

Industry Metallurgy, Mechanical, Engineering Industry, Wood-processing Industry, Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industry, Foodprocessing Industry, Paper Industry, Glass and Ceramic Industry, Textile Industry

.

Contact: Bansko-Bystricky samosprávny kraj Námestie SNP 23 974 01 Banská Bystrica Phone: 00421 48 43 25 111 Fax: 00421 48 43 25 515/509

www.vucbb.sk



Information Centres of the Banská Bystrica Self-Governing Region

Culture and info centrum SNP 14 974 01 Banská Bystrica Phone: 048/161 86, 415 50 85 Fax: 048/ 415 22 72 kis@pkobb.sk www.kisbb.sk

Town Tourist Info Office Nám. Sv. Trojice 3 969 01 Banská Štiavnica Phone/Fax: 045/ 694 9653 tikbs@banskastiavnica.sk www.banskastiavnica.sk Info Donovaly, s.r.o. Nám.sv. Antona Paduánského 136 976 39 Donovaly Phone: 048/ 419 99 00 Fax: 048/ 419 99 09 info@infodonovaly.sk www.parksnow.sk/donovaly/infodonovaly

Tourist-Info Centrum Rimavská Sobota Hlavné Námestie 2, 979 01 Rimavská Sobota, Phone/Fax: 047/562 3645 tic@rimavskasobota.sk www.rimavskasobota.sk

A region of attractions

Excellent natural and climatic conditions for development of winter, summer tourism and agrotourism, enormous national cultural heritage







The Košice Region

The **Košice Region** (<u>http://kosice.regionet.sk/</u> <u>kskweb/english</u>) is an administrative unit which includes four historical regions – Abov, Spiš,

Zemplín and Gemer. Each historical region is rich in traditions and customs which are further enhanced by the hospitality of the locals of each region. The Košice Region possesses some of the most fascinating sites in Slovakia that no visitor should miss.



Area: 6,752 square kilometers Population: 769,969 Number of towns: 17 Number of municipalities: 440



Košice, the second largest city in Slovakia and a heart of Abov region (<u>www.kosice.sk</u>), is the most important banking, economic and educational center outside the Slovak capital of Bratislava. The close proximity to the Polish, Hungarian, and Ukrainian borders and the international airport in Two major protected areas are situated within the Kosice region. **National Park Slovensky raj** (Slovak Paradise: <u>www.</u> <u>slovenskyraj.sk</u>) covers the southern and south-eastern part of Spiš region. Visitors can admire a variety of deep canyons, waterfalls, and other geographical formations.

National Park **Slovenský kras (Slovak Karst:** <u>http://www.gemer.sk/ciele/</u> <u>skras/skras.html</u>) lies in the southern and south-eastern part of the Gemer region. Slovak Karst has been listed in the worldwide network of the **UNESCO** Biosphere Reserves. Several unique caves, such as





Košice facilitate the international focus of the entire region. Due to its status as an eastern Slovakian metropolis of culture and arts, the city of Košice is also applying for the 2013 European Capital of Culture (www.kosice13.sk).

Domica, Ochtinska, Jasovska, are also open to tourists and provide extraordinary underground scenes and experiences (<u>http://whc.unesco.org</u>/).



The cultural and historic monuments of Gemer and Spiš are scattered along the Gemer and Spiš branch of the Gothic Route (www. gothicroute.sk). This region is home to mountainside castles (Spišský hrad, Krásna Hôrka), well preserved historical town squares (Spišská Nová Ves, Rožňava), and several museums and cathedrals (Spišská Kapitula, Betliar). Other historical gems of the areas include village churches (Žehra, Štítnik), craftsman houses as well as romantic stone bridges (Gelnica, Spišské Vlachy, Markušovce, and Rožňava).

The historic Zemplín region (<u>http://krajzemplin.</u> <u>szm.sk/index</u>english.htm), in the eastern part of the Košice area, is known for the excellent **Tokay wine** (<u>http://www. slovakia.travel/entitaview.</u> <u>aspx?idp=6890&l=2</u>). One of the most visited parts of Zemplín is the water reservoir of **Zemplínska Šírava** (<u>http://</u> www.michalovce.sk/english. htm).

Visitors should also take the opportunity to visit the two **wooden treasures:** The Tserkva of Archangel Michael in the village of Inovce and The Tserkva of St. Nicholas in the village of Ruska Bystrá



both built in the beginning of the 18th century (<u>www.</u> <u>muzeum.sk</u>).

The Zemplín region is also home to a unique **guitar museum.** There are only two such museums in the world – one in Nashville in the U.S. and the second in the small town of Sobrance with a collection of more than 200 guitars from 1947 to 1980 (http://www.slovakspectator. sk/clanok-10662.html).

Contact:

.

Kosice Self-governing Region Tourism Department Phone: +421 55 6827162 / 163 koncekova.jana@kosice.regionet.sk

Department of Regional Development Phone: +421 55 7268220 tapak.peter@kosice.regionet.sk





WATERS IN THE TRNAVA SELF-GOVERNING REGION (TSGR)

The Self-Governing Region of Trnava is situated in the Western part of Slovakia. The region has borders with the Czech Republic, Hungary and Austria. As for its administra-



tive structure, the region is divided into seven districts: Dunajská Streda, Galanta, Hlohovec, Piešťany, Senica, Skalica and Trnava.



With its surface of 4,148 km2 (8.5 per cent of Slovakia's territory) it is the second smallest region in the Slovak Republic. In 2006, the number of inhabitants in the Trnava Self-Governing Region reached 555,075 (10.3 per cent of the total number of Slovakia's inhabitants. The region is made up of 251 municipalities, 16 of which have the status of a town.

Most important watercourses at the territory of SGRT:

Danube, Morava, Váh, Small Danube, Čierna voda, Dudváh, Myjava and Teplica.

The Danube River and Morava are bordering water-courses.

The watercourses at the territory of the Self-Governing Region of Trnava are used for sailing, energy and recreation purposes and serve also as a water source for industry and agriculture.

Most important water dams and water reservoirs: Gabčíkovo, Sĺňava, Kráľová



SALU BERNAL INSUM

Most important drinking water sources:

Protected water management area Žitný ostrov

From the point of view of water management, Žitný ostrov is the largest high-quality drinking water reservoir in the Slovak Republic.

Natural healing spas:

Piešťany, Smrdáky, Šamorín-Čilistov, Lehnice

Geothermal springs:

Used mostly for recreation purposes – bathing pools in Dunajská Streda, Sládkovičovo-Vincov les, Veľký Meder, Horné Saliby, Gabčíkovo, Galanta and Piešťany.

............

Contact:

Trnavaský samosprávny kraj (Trnava Self-Governing Region) Starohájska 10, P.O.BOX 128 917 01 Trnava Phone: +42133/5933-311 Fax: +42133/5933-336 E-mail: urad.vuc@trnava-vuc.sk





City of Banská Bystrica



Basic information geographical division elevation

- 362 m above sea level
area of town - 103, 37 km²
the number of inhabitants
- aprox. 80 000
population density - 786

situated at the river Hron in the Zvolenská Lowland, close to the Kremnické Vrchy (Kremnické Mountains), Veľká Fatra (Big Fatra) and the Nízke Tatry (Low Tatras).

Knowing about history and the present of Banská Bystrica and its environs gives the visitors a lot of experience. The favourable location of the

town on the crossroads of the trade routes influenced its significance in the past, however also the present of the town has not reduced it.

History of Banská Bystrica and its environs has been branded primarily by mining copper and silver. Banska Bystrica was granted the comprehensive town privileges by Belo IV. In 1255. In the 15th

(which belonged to the most popular business companies in Europe and was without a rival on the Hungarian territory) developed mining and metallurgical business to a large size. Copper from Banská Bystrica was in great demand and found even foreign markets (Germany, Poland, Italy and the Netherlands).

During the World War II Banská Bystrica and surrounding villages became a centre of antifascistic insurrection and on 29 August 1944 the Slovak National Uprising started here. Last year we celebrated 60th anniversary of this important point in the Slovak history.

Banská Bystrica has become cultural and administrative centre of Central Slovakia with a lot of ecudational, cultural, bank and other institutions.

It is the seat of District Office, Regional Office, Banska Bystrica Self-governing Region Office, Slovak Post, Patent Office, Building Office, Forests of the Slovak Republic, Central Tax Directorate, Presidential Office and so on. It is a seat of Matej Bel University and



are worth to be mentioned.

Textile, pharmaceutical, wood-processing, electrotechnical industry have found their background in Banska Bystrica or its surroundings.

Due to extensive reconstruction of the historical heart of the town that is declared an urban conservation area the town is rightfully considered one of the most beautiful in Slovakia.

Surrounding villages and countryside offer occasions and possibilities for tourist industry development (for example ski, spa, hiking, tracking, cycling opportunities).

There are 80 000 inhabitants living in Banská Bystrica + cca 20 000 students and working people employed in Banská Bystrica coming from surrounding villages and small towns.

.

Contact:

ČSA 26

Mayor 's office

City of Banská Bystrica

www.banskabystrica.sk

975 39 Banská Bystrica, Slovakia

E-mail: primator@banskabvstrica.sk

The city of Banská Bystrica is the most important historical, cultural and economic centre of the central Slovakia (Slovak Republic). It is a seat of administration of the Banská Bystrica Region, one of the 8 regions of the Slovak Republic. Banská Bystrica is century Banská Bystrica even belonged to the famous towns of Hungary





and one knew about it also behind the frontiers of the country. Thurzo-Fugger mining company

Academy of Arts, plenty of basic, high, grammar schools. From cultural institutions State Opera or Puppet Theatre





Town of Galanta



Location:

Galanta is a district town in the Trnava country. It lies in the middle part of south-western Slovakia. The town is one

of the cultural, administrative and industrial centres of the Danube Lowland regions.

General information:

Population: 15 813 Area: 33,9 km2 Density: 466 inhabitants/km² Unemployment rate: 3,33 %

Main industrial key sectors:

Electrical engineering, engineering, logistics, financial services, polygraphy, production of plastic goods, agriculture.

Top tourist atractions:

Thermal centre Galandia with whole year operation – it's a newly open recreation centre consisting of 3 outdoor and 4 indoor pools with water attractions, roller coasters.

<u>www.galandia.sk</u>

Neogothic castle – this most valuable building of the whole region was built in 1633 by brothers Daniel and Pavol Esterházy in the renaissance style. It was rebuilt in the baroque style in the year 1936. It gained its present look in 1861 after a dramatic rebuilding organized by Jozef Esterházy, who had been inspired by romantic English gothic style. <u>www.galanta.sk</u>

Renaissance castle – was built by František Esterházy around the year 1600. Inside the castle, there is a museum, a ceremonial hall and exposition of the Museum of National Culture.

www.galanta.sk

Church of St.King Stephan – the church was completed and consecrated in 1805. It is a monumental two-spired classic building with baroque features. <u>www.galanta.sk</u>

Present investment opportunity of the town: investment in neogothic castle

Because of its disposition the Neogothic castle would be suitable for the usage as a congress centre, accommodation centre, restaurant and also used for cultural and representative occasions.

.

Contact:

Municipality of the town Galanta Mierové nám. 940/1 SK- 924 01 Galanta, Slovak Republic Phone: +421 31 7884301 Fax: +421 31 7803592 e-mail: info@galanta.sk www.galanta.sk



The Neogothic mannor - house





TRATI





TOWN HLOHOVEC

Hlohovec is economic, cultural and administrative centre of the region. It is

situated in Western Slovakia, is a part of Trnava Self-Governing Region. Its distance from the capital city of the Slovak Republic Bratislava is 60 km. With its 23,000 of inhabitants, it is 31st largest town in Slovakia.

The area of the town was already inhabited in the earlier Stone Age, more significantly in the Bronze Age, and there Forgáchs and the last owners of the castle, the Erdődys, belonged to the most important families of Hlohovec.

The most significant architectural sights include a Renaissance-Baroque castle surrounded by a large castle park with French terraces , the Empire theatre built in 1802, the Church of St. Michael Archangel, the Chapel of St. Anna, the Church of St. Spirit from 14th century





FAURECIA s. r. o. producing automotive components, VETTER s. r. o. focused on packaging dried fruit, JMT SK s. r. o. that produces electrotechnical components, and TRANSKAM-SLOVAKIA, spol. s r. o. have established themselves in a newly built industrial park.

Different cultural activities are developed in the town, the Museum of National History and Geography and the Observatory and Planetarium have a regional character. Beside pre-school facilities and elementary schools, there are also three secondary schools and three apprentice schools.

The town develops peer activities with its twin Belgian town De Panne, the Czech town Hranice, and the Slovenian town Slovinské Konjice.

> The Mayor: PhDr. Ján Dlhopolček

Contact: MESTO HLOHOVEC M. R. Štefánika č. 1 920 01 Hlohovec Phone: +421 - 33 - 7368 111 Fax: +421 - 33 - 7423 228 E-mail : msu@hlohovec.sk www.hlohovec.sk

are also traces of the Celts. The first written evidence of its existence dates back to 1113 – the castle and the hamlet called Golguz are mentioned in the socalled Zobor Document. In 1362 Hlohovec obtained town privileges. During the feudalism, Hlohovec was the centre of trade, developed crafts, and the town was famous for its markets and fairs.

The history of the town is tied with members of strong feudal families of Hungary and Slovakia that influenced the development of the town. The Konts, the Thurzos, the and the Franciscan monastery with the Church of All Saints.

Agriculture, mainly viticulture, and also industry started to develop in the town in the second half of 19th century.

Tradition of pharmaceutical production in the town is developed by the company ZENTIVA a. s., the company BEKAERT a. s. is focused on production of steel cords. The companies like





Town of Komárno



Komárno, located at the confluence of the Danube and Váh rivers, 108 - 115

meters above sea level, is one of the oldest settlements in the Carpathian Basin. It is a busy border town lying on the

sa granted the town the status and privileges of free royal town. Most of the historic buildings were erected then; baroque palaces were built by the local nobles and wealthy citizens. Unfortunately, the baroque town was ruined by two big earthquakes which hit the town in 1763 and 1783.





Slovak-Hungarian border with a population above 38 000.

History

The territory of the town has been inhabited since the Bronze Age. Because of its strategic importance, the area was settled by various tribes: Celts, Romans and Avars. According to the medieval chronicle Gesta Hungarorum a castle was built at the confluence of the Danube and Váh rivers. The first significant privileges were granted to the town by King Béla IV. in his charter in 1265. The town flourished especially during the reign of King Matthias Corvinus who had a renaissance palace built. During the Turkish invasion in the 16th century, under the reign of Ferdinand I, the medieval castle was rebuilt into a welldefensive fort called the Old Fortress. In the 17th century, during the reign of Leopold I., it was enlarged by the New Fortress. In 1745 Maria There-

During the Napoleonic wars the construction of the system of fortifications continued. Its building was interrupted by the Hungarian Revolution in 1848-49 when the town became the last bastion of the War of Independence. After finishing the huge system of fortification in the 1870s, which was able to house an army of 200 000 soldiers, the town became the strategic military base of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy. At the end of the 19th and beginning



of the 20th century the town started to develop again. At present Komárno is one of the most important towns of the Nitra region.

Tourist attractions:

The majority of the historic and cultural sites, including the town centre of the former Komárno, are well preserved. The County and Town halls, the Courthouse, The Zichy Palace, St. Andrews Church, the Danube Museum, the Officers' Pavilion and other buildings are examples of some of

1999-2000. In the courtyard of Europe Place houses are erected representing the typical architecture of 45 European countries and regions.

Contact:

Municipality of Komárno Nám. Gen. Klapku 1 945 01 Komárno Slovak Republic Tel.: +421 35 7701 754 Fax: +421 35 7702 703 e-mail: primator@komarno.sk www.komarno.sk



the many historic sights still standing today. Klapka Square (named after György Klapka, the Hungarian general who defended Komárno against the Austrians in the War of Independence) and the well preserved remains of the fortification system are Komárno's main historic monuments. An exceptional tourist attraction of the town is Europe Place, which was created in the historical centre of the town in





Košice: The second largest city in Slovakia

Košice belongs to the cities of rich and famous history. The first written reference about Košice dates back eight hundred years ago. Its rich history was to a great extent influenced by the fact that Košice in its past was an important crossroad of trade routes.

In 1290 the city gained various privileges and the

European cities throughout the medieval ages. In the 14th and 15th centuries Košice experienced a boom in craft and trade with metal, fur and other goods.

In 1657 the Košice University was founded which later in 1777 changed to a Royal Academy with a printing press center. In the 19the century several manufactures which



right to protect the city by fortified walls. In 1369, King Ludovicus the Great granted to Košice a coat of arms which is a modification of the royal symbol of the Anjou family. It is the oldest armorial warrant of the city in the whole Europe. In the mid 15th century the city obtained a privilege that raised its status to one of the leading cities in the Hungarian Empire.

With its economy and political influence the city belonged to the most significant later turned to factories were established. In the second half of this century the city belonged to those that had most developed industry in Hungary. In the period between the wars the city changed to an industrial, garrison, and administrative center.

The powerful post-war development of the city was clearly activated in 1960's when a mammoth metallurgical complex of Eastern Slovakian Ironworks /nowadays US Steel Co./ was built.



It stimulated a massive migration to Košice from the whole of former Czechoslovakia.

As a result, the city expanded in the number of inhabitants as well as in its area.

Statistical information:

Population: 236 831 Average age: 36 years Unemployment rate: 9,56 % Districts: The city consists of 4 state districts and 22 municipalities /borougs/

The develpopment projects:

A. Building the shopping –relax complex Aupark /Unibail Rodamco / HB Reavis Group/ - 32 000 m², 160 trade units, 1 200 parking places



B. Polyfunctional Centre Cassovar /Global Group/ - new lifestyle of modern companies connects the possibilities of work, housing and relax



C. Industrial Park IM-MORENT /Immorent Slovakia/ - the new industrial park with the area of 60 hectars – being prepared for investors in the field of logistics



D. Central Park /Letterstone Slovakia / Rabbit Engineering/ - the polyfunctional area for housing – 470 residential units with 34 000 m²



E. Railway place - /W – GO/ - reconstruction of railway station to the commercial centre



F. New City Centre – area for civic facilities - an idea of creating new city centre area approx. 140 000 m² with 50% city ownership of the property



The city will organize in 2011 the world championship in ice hockey and candidates for the title european capitol of culture in 2013.

.

Contact: City of Košice Office of the Mayor Tr. SNP 48/A SK - 040 11 Košice, Slovak Republic Phone: +421-55-6419 280 e-mail: primator@kosice.sk www.kosice.sk



Town of Lučenec



Lučenec lies through sevein the south of ral sacral and Central Slovakia secular historical buildings. The historical centre and its Kubínyi square, known

in the central part of the Lučenec Basin. The town was first mentioned in 1128. The oldest preserved as heart of the



Industrial Zone as a priority need of the industrial production development mainly for available labour force and its educational level. The total area of the Industrial Zone South is 169.6 hectares. On the area of 28.8 hectares

available. The Town of Lučenec will invest approximately 120 mil. SKK in the infrastructure during 2008.

.

Contact:

TOWN of LUČENEC Novohradská 1 984 01 Lučenec Tel.: 00421-47-4307220 e-mail: mesto@lucenec.sk www.lucenec.sk

deed is signed by King Belo IV dated on 3 August 1247. The town history can be seen

centre has been preserved. The Town of Lučenec considers investing in the





from the total area there are production halls and warehouses built. The area of 60.5 hectares is







City of Nitra



Location:

Nitra is located in the northeastern part of the Danube

Lowland on the foot of the peak Zobor on booth banks of the Nitra river

General information Area of town: 108 km² Population: 87 613 Density: 811 inhabitants/km²

Nitra is a modern town and is currently the seat of district and regional state institutions. Nitra is also an important



Nitra castle and cathedral of St. Emeram, Diocesian Library, Grand seminary building, Statue of "Corgoň" – St.Ladislav Piarist church and monastery City park





economic centre with and traditionally well developed agriculture and food-processing industries. In last years is running building up of industrial parks. The town

Nitra has a rich cultural traditions reaching to the times of Great Moravian Empire. The beginnings of the national culture of the Slovaks based on



the letters and literature are closely bound with this town and its surroundings.Nitra is now one of four Slovak cities, which fight for the tittle "European Capital of Culture 2013"

What to see: Dominants in historical upper town:



Contact: City hall of Nitra Štefánikova tr.60 950 06 Nitra Slovakia Phone: 00421/37/6502 111 Fax: 00421/37/6502 331 e-mail: msunitra@msunitra.sk www.msunitra.sk

Tourist Information Office: Štefánikova tr.1 949 01 Nitra Slovakia Phone: 00421/741 09 06 Fax: 00421/741 09 07 e-mail: info@nitra.sk www.nitra.sk





Town of Nové Zámky



Location:

Nové Zámky is situated in Southwestern Slovakia. It

is located on the border of Danubian Lowlands in the height of 119 metres above the sea level. The town constitutes an important crossroad of South Slovakia. One of the oldest buildings, from the 16th century, on the square is the Roman-Catholic parish church with its 70 meter high tower. Almost all centuries left their characteristic stylistic elements on this building – touches of Gothic, Renaissance, Baroque and late Baroque, and Classicistic styles are visible.

A m wh tog coe Hu nat On the nei two

General information: Population: 42 262 **Area:** 72,56 km² **Density:** 582 inhabitants/km² **Partnership towns:** Znojmo (Czech Republic), Fonyód (Hungary)

Main industrial key sectors:

Machine industry, electrical engineering, agriculture, food industry, commercial and financial services.

Top tourist atractions:

For hundreds of years, Main Square has been "the heart" of the town, since the most significant events of the past took place there.





town. For the public there is an area with eight pools for all age groups. The swimming pool offers for visitors various conditions for leisure activities: volley-ball, tenis, giant chess, table tenis, minigolf and bowling.

The longer the more young people spend their free time ice skating in the lce stadium. It is a modern equipment for universal using especially in winter, but the surface is open also during summer. The stadium is inviting not only the local visitors and sport teams, but also the international ones.

The local forest Berek and the nice waterfall Zúgov offer unforgettable experience for people of all age. Picturesque nooks can often be found in works of art of the native

painters of the town: Lajos Luzsicza, Ernest Zmeták, Alexander Bresťák.

Nové Zámky is a multicultural town where have been living together in peaceful coexistence Slovaks, Hungarians and various nationalities for centuries. On the Main Square there are placed in neighbourhood statues of two significant figures of common history of Slovak and Hungarian inhabitants of Nové Zámky: statue of Anton Bernolák, the codifier of the first literary Slovak language and Hungarian archbishop György Széchényi.

Contact:

Town Hall - Self-government Mestský úrad Nové Zámky Hlavné námestie 10 940 35 Nové Zámky, Slovakia, E. U. Phone: +421/35/6400 225 - 227 6400 232 6400 233 6400 238 Fax: 00421/35/6400 229

e-mail: info@novezamky.sk www.novezamky.sk

Another significant architectural and cultural monument is the Franciscan church and monastery. They were established by Peter Pázmány in 1631. The church represents a simpler, more provincial Baroque style without any exaggerated decoration. The most beautiful parts are the door frames and the pulpit.

E. Tatárik's swimming pool is the pride of the





Town of Piešťany City of healthy lifestyle



Piešťany, the most known thermal spa town in Slovakia with its unique

sulphuric thermal water and mud. Mainly the reumatic diseases are treated here. The health power of these natural curative sources is expressed by the man breaking the crutch against his knee. The statue of crutch The town is located in the western part of Slovakia, only 80 km nothern from capital Bratislava. It is easy reachable by highway and offers a wide selection of relax and therapy. There



first Saturday a great happe



tronomic facilities. The official opening of summer season starts each first Saturday of June with a great happening. You all are cordially invited to visit Piestany - "get up and walk" to Piešťany, you will be always welcome.

.



breaker became a symbol of the town with the well known slogan in Latin language "Surge et Ambula – Get up and walk.

are excellent conditions for almost all kinds of sports. The town has rich cultural and social life year round and sufficient quantity of accommodation and gas-





Contact: Town of Piešťany Námestie SNP č. 3 921 45 Piešťany Phone: 00421-33 7765111 e-mail: msu@piestany.sk www.piestany.sk



The City of Prešov



The City of Prešov is the metropolis of the second largest region (about 92 000

inhabitants) in Slovakia and it is an important cultural, economic and administrative centre of Eastern Slovakia. Prešov is the candidate for the title of the European Capital of Culture 2013.

the Šariš Highland and the Čergov mountain range. Prešov was first time mentioned in 1247 in a deed of the Hungarian King Bela IV.. There are 325 immovable

national cultural monuments located in the city area which are included in the Central List of the Monuments Fund of the Slovak Republic. The old town is an urban monu-



ch of St. Nicolas



Prešov is the only city in Slovakia whose historical centre, which is listed as the town monument reservation, is intersected by the 49th paralel. The town is surrounded by the Slánské Mountains,

ment reserve with renovated historic architectural jewels. The town is dominated by the Gothic cathedral of St. Nicolas (1347). Among the historical monuments of interest are the complex of gold,

The Jonáš Záborský Theatre

silver and opal mines, with the European unique opal called Harlequin, the largest opal in the world. In the guarter Solivar, you find a complex of buildings (early 17th century) which served the mining and

processing of salt, a technical monument unique in Europe. Prešov is the seat of the University of Prešov and the natural centre of the Russini-



ans and Ukrainians living in Slovakia. Other important cultural institutions in the town are Jonáš Záborský Theatre, Alexander Duchnovič Theatre, Provincial Museum, Šariš Gallery, Park of Culture and Recreation, Observatory and Planetarium, Scientific Library, P.O.Hviezdoslav Library, and others.

.

Contact: Municipality of the town Prešov Hlavná 73 080 68 Prešov, Slovak republic Phone: +421 51 3100 101 Fax: +421 51 7734 809 e-mail: primator@presov.sk www.presov.sk









The town of the first Slovak grammar school

Revuca is a part of Gemer Region which has great conditions for expansion of tourism. Revuca district is situated in the area of historical Gemer and Malohont. In this area you can find its famous roads

called Gothic road, Iron road and Road of Maria Seci. The whole area is very rich in its historical monuments and cultural heritage.

The first written record about Revuca is dated back to year 1357. Iron industry was very important for this area for more than 500 years. In 19th century Revuca became the centre of Slovak national life and education. The first Slovak gymnasium was found here in 1862 and lasted until 1874. It was the first grammar school where Slovak language was used and taught. Many famous Slovak writers and teachers worked there, for example M. Kukucin, I. B. Zoch and many others.

Revuca region is also famous for its natural beauties such as National park of Muranska planina, Stolica mountain and Revuca s highlands. There are very good conditions for touring, tourism and for the stay in nature through the whole year. This town with its surroundings has many huts and tourist cabins in traditional and natural hillside settlements. This region has more than 250 km of marked tourist lanes and 62 km of marked lanes for skiing tourism.

National park of Muranska planina offers wonderful views and more than 400 caves and precipices. The flora of this national park has a wide variety of different kinds of flowers and plants. The most typical and special for this park is Lykovec Muransky. This plant can only be found in Muranska planina. It does not grow anywhere else. Typical for this region is also breeding the horses and sheep.

ACTIVITIES WHICH ARE POSSIBLE TO DEVELOP IN THIS REGION:

Recreational potential:

Visits in mountainous and forest environment, touring, cycling, and cognition of historical heritage Investing potential:

Building of green and brown industrial parks, development of existing lumber industry, building of research and evolution centres and investment to tourism

Contact:

City of Revúca Office of the Mayor Námestie slobody 13/17 SK-050 80 Revúca, Slovak Republic Phone: +421-58-44 22124 e-mail: foreign@revuca.sk www.revuca.sk





Rimavská Sobota

Elevation



Position

above the sea: 208 m above sea level **Area:** 7751 ha

History and present time

With the first record of this town dating back to 1270, the town Charter was granted to Rimavská Sobota on the 5th May 1334, and this day is celebrated as the Town day. Rimavská Sobota has through the whole history kept a spirit of merchant town know for traditional craft industry. It is The city of Rimavská Sobota and its district is situated in the mountains Slovenské Rudohorie, in the Rimava River valley surrounded by the protected landscape area Cerová Vrchovina and the Natural Park Muránska Planina. Rimavská Sobota is a district town.

Industry and services

The industrial base of the town especially consists of foodstuff plants, construction and machine companies and



interesting that in the 19th century, there were as much as 27 guilds active in the town. As a reminder of this tradition we can visit every year a spectacular Gemer Trade Fair and an exposition EURO Rima EXPO that is held every year in September.



others. Various plants providing required services have been continuously setting up and commercial establishments have been building up.

Culture

The Town Gallery that presents contemporary art in its exhibition and also in the square during summer. Very favourable position on Tomašová Street has the observatory, in Europe known via observations of stars' obscuration. In the town there are: the Women's choir, the singers' quartet, the brass band called Sobotienka, folk ensembles Rimavan, Háj, Új Gömör, children folk ensembles Lieskovček and Oriašok, the amateur theatrical groups Divosud, Badido, Pictus, DDS Buratinko.



Sport

You can find sports relations in the sports clubs and teams: football, hockey, tennis, volleyball, wrestling, judo and riding. Natives as well as visitors can refresh themselves in the Town garden and swimming pool.

Recreation

The recreation area Zelena voda offers the possibility for investing. The new complete

infrastructure of the territory and thermal water with currative effects are prepared for investors.

...........

Contact: City Hall Rimavská Sobota Svätoplukova 9 979 01 RIMAVSKÁ SOBOTA Tel.: + 421 47 5631139, 5631140 Fax: + 421 47 5623507 E-mail: mesto@rimavskasobota.sk Web: www.rimavskasobota.sk




Town of Rožňava



Rožňava is a district town in the Košice county. The town is one of the cultural,

administrative and industrial centers of the region.

General information: Population: 19 128 Area: 39,5 km² Unemployment rate: 20,14 %

is really large. The snow covered slopes and mountain sides in winter are a scene of exiting sport ski competitions and tourist gadings. Especially the surrounding of Dedinky, Dobšinská ice cave, Rejdová and Vyšná Slaná, where you can find built ski centers, which offers excellent conditions for slope and cross country skiing.







The Iron road of Gemer is a part of the European iron road, which presents the remains of mining and iron tradition of this region. The product of conjucture of the ironmongery in Gemer was also the bloom of art, handcrafts and culture. The visitors can enjoy the beauties of nature as well as the fascinating technical monuments.

•••••

Present investment opportunity of the town:

Nowadays the industrial park of the town is in process of reconstruction. The area capacity is 14 ha.

Light industry investors are invited.

Top tourist atractions:

All this area provides unordinary rich possibilities of summer and winter tourism. The selection



The Gothic Route, known like the first culturalrecognizing route in Slovakia is introducing the rarest cultural historical relics, which crosses the regions of Gemer and Spiš. You can follow the brown white direction boards on this route, marked by logo in a



shape of gothic arch and by inscription "Gotická cesta". The rarest places and relics of the Gothic Route are: the historical town center of Rožňava and churches in the surrounding, Krásna Hôrka castle, Betliar chateau, Ochtinská aragonite cave and Dobšinská ice cave.

Contact:

Town of Rožňava Šafárikova 29 048 01 Rožňava Slovak Republic Phone: 00421-58 732 32 15 Fax: 00421- 58 788 12 91 e-mail: primator@roznava.sk www.roznava.sk www.iproznava.eu



THE TOWN OF SPIŠSKÁ NOVÁ VES Gateway to the Slovak Paradise

Slovak Republic, Europe N 48° 56' 39,01" E 20° 34' 0,32"



Spišská Nová Ves with its more than 740-year long history is an ideal starting point for the lovers of tourism along harsh but picturesque gorges of the Slo-

vak Paradise National Park, for the admirers of monuments included in the World Heritage List of the UNESCO and for those interested in obscure but even more precious Gothic Route monuments.

The town features the

216 km of tourist paths and 65 km of bike tracks.

The combination of nature, history and active relaxation in the middle of Spiš are complemented by other available natural beauties, among which belong the High Tatras which are just 30 km away, thermal swimming pools in nearby Vrbov, the nearby Pieniny National Park, the caves of the Slovenský Kras or the quickly reachable metropolises of Prešov and Košice.

In the future a large ski resort will be built up close to the town, which will enable an even better utilisation of Spišská Nová Ves as a place for yearlong relaxation and entertainment.





An increasing interest in Spišská Nová Ves is reflected every year in the growing number of its visitors, services concentrated not only in its centre and also in increased business activity.

Spišská Nová Ves - this is the gateway to the Slovak Paradise.

•••••

Contact: The Town Hall of Spišská Nová Ves Radničné námestie 7 052 70 Spišská Nová Ves, Slovak Republic tel.: +421-53-41 766 10 +421-53-41 766 11 fax: +421-53-44 269 80 e-mail: radnica@mestosnv.sk msu@mestosnv.sk www.spisskanovaves.eu www.slovenskyraj.eu

Tourist information centre Letná 49 052 01 Spišská Nová Ves, Slovak Republic tel.: +421-53-16 186 tel./fax: +421-53-44 282 92 e-mail: brantnercc@stonline.sk





In its surroundings there are the longest river canyon in Slovakia, 25 named waterfalls in 8 accessible rocky gorges,









Town of Topoľčany



District town Topoľčany is a small town with the beautiful dominant square and

scenic coves, visiting this will make nice experiences. It has got 28 800 inhabithe 9th century. Topoľčany has been trade and crafts centre in the 11th century and the seat of the parsonage. The first written reference, where Topolčany is mentioned as a king royal free town, is from the earliest 12th century, when Belo III. gave this town



tants and it is agricultural, market, cultural and social centre of the Nitra region. In the agriculture parts it is better in electronic, wood and food industry.

History

The town Topolčany was first mentioned as a town in 1334. Its area has been settled since prehistoric times. It was a crossroad of trade routes in the central part of Ponitrie in

to aristocrats Seud and Martin. Belo IV. in 1235 gave Topolčany to the governor of the royal stables named Dionýz from the Türie family. In the second part of 13th century the town belongs to Čák family, who has built the castle near the town.

At the end of the Middle Ages Topoľčany was ranked among medium size towns, with continuing agricultural centre of Ponitrie. The

boom was helped by the change of the landowner by the development of the crafts and market with increasing agriculture, growing up the cereals, fruit and viniculture.

In 1850 Topoľčany became the seat of the district of the Nitra region, what has made the request to build the most important buildings - district hospital, building of the district court of justice, regional office, railway station and the hotel Koruna. During the 19th century the life in the town has changed the Stummer family, who started to make business with modern way, has built public district hospital, state folk and commons school. At the end of the 19th century Topoľčany was modern town with rich craft and market trade. This trend has continued in 20. century. Topoľčany changed



from trade and crafts into an industrial centre of the region.

Historical features

The visitors will find the historic centre of the town, nowadays square M. R. Štefánik with historical features: the Roman Catholic Church of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary (in 1285 the first mention, today look is from the reconstruction in 1802), the parsonage,



The fountain at Štefánik Square

the town hall form 1912 and former town barracks.

Culture life and recreation

Recreation and cultural programmes you find in the Social house, the House of culture, several fitness centers,



roofed swimming pool, completely equipped place for summer swimming pool and recreation centre Duchonka,

15 km far from Topoľčany.

Contact:

Municipality of town Topolčany Nám. M. R. Štefánika I 955 01 Topoľčany, SLOVAC REPUBLIC Phone: + 421 38 5322075 Fax: + 421 38 5324090 e-mail: primator@topolcany.sk www.topolcany.sk







TRENČÍN 😂 SLOVAKIA



mesto pohody | city of well-being



Jazz Below the Castle

Trenčín Historical Festival

Open air festival Bažant Pohoda



International film festival ART FILM





Traditional festival of folk entertainment

Charming Christmas below the Castle

www.trencin.sk



Town of Zilina The metropolis of Northern Slovakia



Basic information: Zilina is situated near the Czech Republic and

Poland and it is an important junction of roads that connects Northern Europe with

hotel businesses, IT technology, logistic. In the town resides a university specializing on transport and information technologies and also numerous scientific and research institutes. The airport in the nearby village Dolny Hricov has a status of an international airport and since the year 2007 Zilina has been connected by a highway with Bratislava - the capital city of Slovakia.

Tourist spot:

The rich history of Zilina makes it an attractive spot for tourism. The first written reference about the town is from the year 1208. The most significant heritage sites are the middle age





East and West Europe. This strategic location makes Zilina an economical, industrial and cultural centre of the whole region. The town and its surrounding area is one of the fastest developing regions of Slovakia, thanks also to KIA Motors Slovakia's investment.

General information: Population: 85 655 **Area:** 80,03 km² **Unemployment rate:** 3,36 %

Economy:

Zilina is an important economical and industrial centre of Slovakia. The main industry sectors are engineering and auto industry, papermaking, electrical engineering, chemical and food industry, and energy industry. There are significant developments of





church of Saint Stefan - the king, The Castle of Budatin with the unique exposition of tinker art, the renaissance Marianske Square with the baroque statue of Virgin Mary, The Church of the Holy Trinity built around the year 1400 and a neology synagogue projected by Peter Behrens.

In the wider surrounding areas, there are five castles, the famous spa town Rajecke Teplice, and one of the most remarkable places: the Small Fatra - Vratna valley where is also a popular ski resort. The historical monuments and the natural treasures create optimal conditions for tourism in the summer and winter.

Zilina is also the city of theatres, galleries, museums, parks, sport fields, comfortable restaurants and through its centre goes the longest and picturesque pedestrian zone in Slovakia.

Contact: Town hall Zilina Radničná 1 010 01 Žilina, Slovak Republic Phone: +421 (0)41 5621522 E-mail: radnica@zilina.sk www.zilina.sk





The Town of Hurbanovo



The town of Hurbanovo is located in the southern part of western Slovakia in the

Danube lowlands, at the junction of the rivers Žitava and



Nitra. The earliest reference to this town as "possesio Gyalla" is from 1357.

Hurbanovo lies at 115 m above the sea-level, at the warmest point of the Danube lowlands, which together with the local climate and favourable soil conditions predetermines the agricultural character of this area. The town has seven town districts with a total of 8,058 inhabitants: Hurbanovo, Bohatá, Zelený Háj, Nová Trstená, Konkoľ, Holanovo, Vék, located at the cadastral territories of Hurbanovo and Bohatá

The town has various historic monuments, such as the catholic church of St. Ladislav, a church of the Reformed Church, a classicist curia, a hunter manor-house, the catholic church of St. Anna etc. The protected natural monuments include the historic park in the area of the observatory and planetarium, and two historic

parks in Bohatá. We have a lot to offer in the field of education. The town has three elementary schools, one elementary art school, second-



Cultural Centre organises various events and projects movies. Children can spend their free time in the Free Time Centre where they can dedicate to their hobbies in different groups under supervision of professionals.

Hurbanovo offers opportunities for practicing sports in various clubs of school establishments, and in tennis and football clubs, as well. There is also a football stadium and an ice-hockey ground used

for skating and playing hockey in the winter and as tennis courts in the summer. The town is successfully

successfully represented by important institu-



tions, such as the Slovak Central Observatory and the Hydrometeorological Institute, and

by the companies HEINEKEN Slovensko a. s., NURITECH Slovensko s.r.o., Namex s.r.o., Terbo s.r.o., Joalko , Jatka Hurbanovo s.r.o. and DS Smith Slovakia s.r.o..

.

Contact:

Mestský úrad v Hurbanove, Komárňanská č. 91, 947 01 Hurbanovo Phone: + 421 35/ 760 2524 + 421 35/ 760 2202

Fax: + 421 35/ 760 4191 E-mail: mesto.hurbanovo@stonline.sk, Web: www.hurbanovo.sk



Town of MEDZEV



Town Medzev was established by German colonists invited to the country in 1241, after the

Tartar attacks, by the Hungarian king Béla IV messengers. First settling has occurred at North-West from the current Medzev, in the area called Dorfel (small village). Original population speaks to these days to large extend German dialect "Mantak" and call themselves "Mantaks".

First written mention about the settlement of Medzev region is from 1272, describing abuse of forests by the inhabitants of the mining settlement. From 1366 is a



document permitting erection of three waterpowered forgeries.

Medzev has principally become famous by production of forged tools, primarily intended for hand farming work. Toward the end of 19th century over 100 water powered forgeries and over 200 iron furnaces operated on the banks of Bodva



river and nearby brooks. Medzev forgery products

- shovels, rakes, hacks, hoes and other forged tools were known throughout Slovakia and, due to their high quality also in many other countries of the world. Nowadays this attractive and artistic work can be viewed in some of preserved forgeries. Major contribution to the preservation of Šugov valley historical forgery carries Medzev born, former President of the Slovak re

dent of the Slovak republik, Mr.

Rudolf Schuster. During his Presidential term the water powered forgery served as representative site for numerous honored visits. Initial steps taken by private entrepreneurs to revive this technology are successful and do contribute also to preservation of Medzev forging traditions.

Medzev is seated in the valley of upper Bodva and counts 3.700 inhabitants. It is surrounded from three sides by picturesque mountains rich in wild



berries, flowers and fauna. Road between Jasov through Medzev toward Štós represents boundary of Slovak

Kras – tourism region rich in natural jewels and other cultural and historical monuments. From

this point of view Medzev offers ideal location for tourism. Picturesque Šugov valley and all Medzev region valleys are still oases of untouched nature. They represent valued natural resource with locations still to be uncovered.

Mayor: JUDr. Valéria Flachbartová

.

Contact:

Municipality of the town Medzev ul. Štóska č. 6, 044 25 Medzev Phone: +421 55 4663105, +421 55 4663454 Fax: +421 55 4663295 E-mail: mesto@medzev.sk www.medzev.sk



The town of Nová Dubnica



northeast to southeast. It is a modern and young town, built only in the 50's of the 20th century.

Its history is short and closely linked with its surroundings in the Ilava basin. The origin of Nová Dubnica is connected with the enhancement of the engineering factories in the town of Dubnica nad Váhom. As the production in the factories grew, so did the number of the workers. Accomodation capacities were not sufficient for the requirements of the workers and their families.

The building-up of Nová Dubnica was commenced following the project proposal made by the architect Jiří Kroha in 1951. First inhabit-

Nová Dubnica ants moved in winter 1953. The lies in a pictur- housing estate was managed esque area of by Dubnica's administration Central Považie up to 1957. The housing estate in the llava basin became an independent vilstretching from lage on 1st June1957 under the name of "Nová Dubnica". There was built a network of shops and new sport and cultural clubs came to existence. Nová Dubnica acquired the town's status on 8th June1960.

> At present, Nová Dubnica is stretching on 1,127 ha together with the municipal part Kolačín and has approximately 12,000 inhabitants. The natural centre of the town is Mierové square where the shops and services are concentrated. Mierové square offers not only different services but also relax on benches which are situated all around the square. The large square space gives an opportunity to organize social or cultural events and public performances. For cultural events



is appropriate also cinema Panorex. It is used for the film projections and it is famous for being the first panoramatic cinema in Slovakia.

There are some cultural groups in Nová Dubnica which represent the town in Slovakia as well as abroad. Nová Dubnica can be proud of famous and skilled Orchestra with majorettes, a mixed chorus, a folklor ensemble and craftsmen in the field of laces. There are also sport organisations which are successful in tennis, ping - pong, football and hockey.

.

Contact: City of Nová Dubnica Office of the Mayor Trenčianska 45/41, SK- 018 51 Nová Dubnica, Slovak Republic Phone .: +421-42-443 34 84 e-mail: msu@novadubnica.sk www.novadubnica.sk

Town of Nováky



The Town of Nováky is located in the centre of

the Hornonitrianska valley. It is situated 140 km away from Bratislava and forms part of the Trenčín Self-Governing

Region. The first written mention about Nováky dates back to 1113 and is recorded in the Zobor Document of the Zobor Abbey.

The Town of Nováky is the most industrial town of the Upper Nitra Region. It has chemical industry - Novácke There are a few athletic clubs in Nováky which have made considerable achievements in





the swimming hall, the National Water Polo Centre, sports facilities, the town park, or fishing and rowing on the lake or visiting a cultural programme in the cultural centre.

.

Contact:

Dipl. Ing. Dušan Šimka - mayor Municipality of town Nováky Námestie SNP 349/10 972 71 Novákv Tel.: +421/46/ 546 1234 Fax: +421/46/ 546 1219 e-mail: primator@novaky.sk web: www.novaky.sk





chemické závody a.s., energy industry – ENEL Elektráreň Nováky, and mining industry -Hornonitrianske bane.

At present, Nováky is a small, but attractive and clean, and absolutely native-Slovak town with approximately five thousand inhabitants.

Slovakia, especially in waterpolo and canoe. The waterpolo players' team is the multi-champion of Slovakia. The canoeists have achieved considerable results at the European and world level. The citizens and tourists can spend their free time visiting



Town of Zvolen



The town of Zvolen is the centre of Pohronie, it has a rich history dating

back 760 years. Once a royal town, today Zvolen is a district centre with



The walls of Deserted Castle (Pustý hrad)

a vibrant active life. Visitors are greeted by the **Zvolen Castle**, which dominates the town. It was built as the hunting lodge of King Louis I, the Great of Anjou. Presently, it houses a seat of the Slovak National Gallery.

Every year, in the castle grounds the international theatre and opera festival Zvolen Castle Plays takes place.

The heart of the town is the **SNP Square** and the pedestrian area, which is lined by old burgher houses and the church of St. Elisabeth. Of top value worth seeing is the historic and cultural monument





Pustý hrad, since 1172 it has been an important centre of the royal comitatus. The castle ruin covers an area of 7.6 ha and belongs to the largest in Europe.

Close to the centre of the city is situated one of three

armoured trains built in the Zvolen railway works during the Slovak National Uprising as a symbol of the resistance of Slovak nation against fascism.

In town there is the J. G. Tajovský Theatre, Museum of Forestry and Wood processing, and the Technical University which trains specialists of forestry and wood processing. The municipal swimming bath, the Neresnica swimming bath, and the **spas** of Kováčova and Sliač offer recreation opportunities in summer. In winter, the ice stadium and the ski and sports resort of Kráľová serve for recreation.

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Contact:

Town of Zvolen Municipality of town Zvolen Námestie slobody 22 960 01 Zvolen Phone.: +421/45/ 530 31 11 Fax: +421/45/533 14 28 e-mail: mesto@zvolen.sk web: www.zvolen.sk

Tourist Information Centre Námestie SNP 21/31 960 01 Zvolen Phone.: +421/45/ 54 29 268

e-mail: ic@zvolen.sk web: www.zvolen.sk

Town of Giraltovce



The town Giraltovce laying on the south of Nizke Beskydy and two rivers, namely Topľa and

Radomka, flow trough the town. At present giraltovce is one of the developing economic, administrative and cultural centres of Svidnik district.

The first written record about Giraltovce, dates back to the year 1416. There are several interesting cultural monuments like: Renaissance evanjelic church a.v., late – renaissance manor – house from the 17 – th century, baroqve greek – catholic temple "Matky ustavičnej pomoci" from 1938 and monument for the first world war memory with plastic of, lieing lion."

The town provides broad possibilithes of development



economic, spiritual and cultural activities.

The pride of town is folklore ensemble Topl'an (35 th anniversary). Recreational and rest zone offers beautiful nature with ponds and protected nature reserve with its unique fauna and flora.

The town of Giraltovce offers to its visitors numerous prospects of cultural pleasures and cultural evens:

Folklore festival - Topľanské slávnosti, International guitar festival, Giraltovský hudák – competition of singers, Days of jewish culture, horse - races and traditional markets of Giraltovce with interesting shows

We invite you to town of Giraltovce.

.

Contact: Mayor Ján Rubis Mesto Giraltovce Dukelská 75, 087 01 Giraltovce tel: +421-54-7322447 fax: +421-54-7322301 www.giraltovce.sk e-mail: msugiraltove@stonline.sk

Town of Michalovce



Michalovce is the economic, administrative and cultural centre of lower Zemplín. The strategic

position of the town led to the establishment of traditional and classical crafts, trade and, later, industries such as clothing, construction, ceramics, engineering, electronics and food production.

At present there is a wide range of institutions and specialized organizations in Michalovce. Cultural life is built around the regional and town cultural centers, the Zemplín Museum, the observatory, the library and the local branch of the Matica Slovenská organization. The new, reconstructed pedestrian area in the town centre with its singing fountain attraction has become the natural focal point of the town. Regular cultural and social events make a pleasant charge from routine.

Zemplínska Šírava is center of tourism and recreational activities nearly Michalovce. It is the largest lake in Slovakia and its position gives it a unique climate. It is famous for having the largest annual number of sunny and tropical days. Michalovce and Zemplínska Šírava



are becoming more popular and attract foreign tourists from neighbouring countries.

Contact:

Municipality of the town Michalovce Námestie osloboditeľov 30 071 01 Michalovce Phone: +421 - (0)56 - 68 64 111 Fax: +421 - (0)56 - 64 43 520 e-mail: msumi@msumi.sk http://www.michalovce.sk



City of Senica



Senica, the district town with over 20 000 inhabitants, is the biggest administrative,

economic and cultural centre of the northern part of the Záhorie. It has advantageous location nearby the borders with Czech Republic and Austria and its further development is connected with the cross border cooperation. Senica is the important business-industry centre of Záhorie.

The oldest piece of the 750 years built heritage is St. Anne's Chapel dating back to the 15th century. Nevertheless, Senica is the modern town with the average age of its inhabitants is 35 years. The near recreation area at Kunov Reservoir can be easily reached by cycle-way. In the town, there are also football and winter sports stadiums, a sports hall, indoor and outdoor swimming pools, sauna and fitness centre, handball, volleyball and tennis courts. Small handicrafts and agriculture town was almost completely rebuilt in the 1960's. Senica has welcomed the third millennium with unprecedented development of the industrial,



residential and business zones, building-up of the relaxation and sport areas. The industrial zone is built up on the area of 200 ha and has already foreign investors there. The partnership towns of Senica are Trutnov and Velke Pavlovice from Czech Republic, Pultusk from Poland, Bac from Serbia and Herzogenbuchsee from Switzerland.

Contact:

Municipality of Senica Stefanikova 1408/56 905 01 Senica **Mayor of the city:** RNDr. Lubomir Parizek Tel.: +421 34 651 5001-4 More information http://www.senica.sk

.

City of Trnava



2008 - the year of the city of Trnava 770th anniversary of granting the free royal town's privileges. We invite you

to the oldest royal town in Slovakia.

The city of Trnava is located in the middle of the Trnava hill country, 50 km far from the capital of Slovakia - Bratislava, and 110 km far from the capital of Austria – Vienna. Belo IV,



Hungarian King, had granted the privileges of a royal town to Trnava in 1238. The local cultural monuments provide an exhausted reflection of the history of Trnava. In favor of their preservation the city of Trnava has been declared a municipal monumental zone in 1987. The visitors may admire here the municipal fortification - a unique fortification system, Renaissance municipal tower, baroque complex of the Trnava university buildings, early-baroque jewel – the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, many sacral objects from the Gothic to baroque ones. The offer is completed with interesting cultural events - Lumen international festival of gospel music, Dobrofest international musical festival /well-being, country and folk/, Trnavská Brána /the Trnava Gate/ international folklore festival, and the traditional market of Trnava with interesting shows of popular crafts. Come to relax to the city of Trnava, to a town rich in its history and culture, come to spend here some lovely moments in its pubs, cafés, restaurants, wine cellars or just come for shopping in its shopping centers.

More information of the city is available on: www.trnava.sk The Municipal Office of Trnava arranges the visits throughout the historical center. Phone: +421 33/3236302 or TINS Municipal Information Office Phone: +421 33/32 36 440

Town of Tvrdošín



Tvrdosin is the oldest town in the Orava region and one of the twenty oldest Slovak towns,

mentioned in the Zobor document from 1111 is a culturalsocial, administrative-municipal, economic and recreational centre of Tvrdosin municipality.



There are several important cultural monuments and the most interesting are a wooden Gothic church from the 15th century awarded by the memorial plaque EUROPA NOSTRA as a cultural heritage and the gallery of Maria Medvecka.

There is a town part Oravice



which offers plenty of recreational activities and facilities for skiing, hiking and mountaineering. There are also thermal swimming pools offering many services and an aqua park with a lot of attractions and rehabilitation services. The attractivness of this region is multiplied by protected nature reserve with its unique fauna and flora.

Contact:

Municipality of the town Tvrdošín Trojičné námestie 185 027 44 Tvrdošín Phone: +421 43/5322100 Fax: +421 43/5322107 e-mail:sekretariat@tvrdosin.sk More information: <u>www.tvrdosin.sk</u>



Detva Town J. G. Tajovského 7 SK- 962 12 Detva, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-45-5455 202 fax: +421-45-5456 216 e-mail: jan.sufliarsky@msudt.sk, www.detva.sk

Mr. Ján ŠUFLIARSKÝ - Mayor

Detva district town with a tradition of engineering; it has a convenient central geographic location. The important road connecting western and eastern Slovakia (Bratislava – Košice) goes through Detva. There are opportunities to cooperate with some business subjects in the field of engineering and wood processing industry. An industrial park (about 10 hectares) is being developed, creating space for new business projects.



Town HLOHOVEC M. R. Štefánika č. 1 SK- 920 01 Hlohovec, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-33-7368 111 fax: +421-33-7423 228 e-mail: msu@hlohovec.sk, www.hlohovec.sk

PhDr. Ján DLHOPOLČEK – the Mayor

Hlohovec is the centre of the region. It offers a lot of possibilities in the area of travelling activities. Historical sights include the castle with a historical park and the Empire theatre. The lookout ŠIANEC offers a view of the flatland rimmed by the mountains of the Malé Karpaty and the Považský Inovec. The town provides broad possibilities of development of business activities.







ODBOR 2100 - CESTNÁ DATABANKA DPT. - 2100 - ROAD DATA BANK



SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA ZÁKLADNÉ ÚDAJE

SLOVAK REPUBLIC BASIC DATA

ROZLOHA ÚZEMIA (km²)

OBYVATEĽSTVO

HLAVNÉ MESTO

AREA (km²) POPULATION CAPITAL

CESTNÁ SIEŤ (km) ROAD NETWORK

ZÁKLADNÉ ÚDAJE O CESTNEJ SIETI BASIC DATA ABOUT THE ROAD NETWORK

49 033

5 384 822

BRATISLAVA

DIAĽNICE V PREVÁDZKE - D1, D2, D4	328	MOTORWAYS OPERATED - D1, D2, D4
DIAĽNIČNÉ PRIVÁDZAČE	6	MOTORWAY FEEDERS
DĹŽKA CIEST	17 500	LENGTH OF ROADS
CESTY I. TRIEDY	3 359	1st CLASS ROADS
CESTY II. TRIEDY	3 742	2nd CLASS ROADS
CESTY III. TRIEDY	10 399	3rd CLASS ROADS
DĹŽKA CIEST A DIAĽNIC	17 834	LENGTH OF ROADS AND MOTORWAYS
MEDZINÁRODNÉ CESTY "E" (uvažované peáže)	1 537	INTERNATIONAL ROADS "E"
z toho: DIAĽNICE	324	thence: MOTORWAYS
CESTY	1 213	ROADS
MEDZINÁRODNÉ TRASY "TEM"	932	INTERNATIONAL ROUTES "TEM"
z toho: DIAĽNICE	320	thence: MOTORWAYS
CESTY	612	ROADS
KORIDORY "TEN-T"	926	"TEN-T" CORRIDORS
z toho: DIAĽNICE	325	thence: MOTORWAYS
CESTY	601	ROADS
HUSTOTA CESTNEJ SIETE km/tis. km² km/tis. obyvateľov	364 3,3	ROAD NETWORK DENSITY km/ths. km ² km/ths. population

ZÁKLADNÉ ÚDAJE O MIESTNYCH KOMUNIKÁCIÁCH BASIC DATA ABOUT THE URBAN ROADS

MIESTNE KOMUNIKÁCIE HUSTOTA CESTNEJ SIETE km/tis. km ²	25 942 529,1	URBAN ROADS DENSITY km/ths. km ²
km/tis. obyvateľov	4,8	km/ths. population
CELKOM	(km)	TOTAL
DĹŽKA CELKOM HUSTOTA	43 776	TOTAL LENGTH DENSITY
km/tis. km² km/tis. obyvateľov	892,8 8,1	km/ths. km ² km/ths. population

Základné údaje o cestnej sieti - z evidencie CESTNEJ DATABANKY, SLOVENSKEJ SPRÁVY CIEST, so stavom siete cestných komunikácií k 01.01.2007. Basic data about road network - from the ROAD DATA BANK of the SLOVAK ROAD ADMINISTRATION, the road network status as of 01.01.2007.

> Základné údaje o miestnych komunikáciách - Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky, stav v roku 2005 Basic data about the urban roads - from Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, the status as in 2005

Údaje o rozlohe územia - Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky, stav v roku 2001, údaje o počte obyvateľov - Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky, stav k 31.12.2004 Data about the area - from Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, the status as of 31.12.2004



ROADS & TRAFFIC INFRASTRUCTURE OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC DOPRAVNÁ INFRAŠTRUKTÚRA SLOVENSKEJ REPUBLIKY





ROADS & TRAFFIC INFRASTRUCTURE OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC DOPRAVNÁ INFRAŠTRUKTÚRA SLOVENSKEJ REPUBLIKY





ROADS & TRAFFIC INFRASTRUCTURE OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC DOPRAVNÁ INFRAŠTRUKTÚRA SLOVENSKEJ REPUBLIKY





Air transport

There are 6 international airports in Slovakia that can be used for both passenger and cargo flights:

M.R.Štefánik airport Bratislava, Airport Košice, Airport Poprad-Tatry, Airport Sliač, Airport Piešťany

and Airport Žilina.



As the potential of Slovak airports is not yet fully exploited, regular and also irregular connection of Slovakia to Europe and the rest of the world is secured through Vienna Schwechat airport. Schwechat airport is the main international airport of Austria and is only 50 km distant from Bratislava. There is also regular train and bus connection between Bratislava and Schwechat. Another large international airport accessible is Budapest airport, main airport of Hungary, distant 250 km from Bratislava. It is also possible to use airport Ruzyne in Prague that has regular flights to M. R. Štefánik airport in Bratislava.

Bratislava: <u>www.airportbratislava.sk</u> Košice: <u>www.airportkosice.sk</u> Poprad-Tatry: <u>www.airport-poprad.sk</u> Piešťany: <u>www.airport-piestany.sk</u> Sliač: <u>www.airportsliac.sk</u> Žilina: <u>www.letisko.sk</u>



TRATE ŽSR ZARADENÉ DO SIETE TER RAILWAY ROUTES OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC INCLUDED IN THE TER NETWORK







We are preparing 4th issue





Ladies and Gentlemen,

The Slovak agricultural sector has considered the entry into the European Union to be inevitable although it brought also some negatives except positive sides which were above all subsidy stabilization and clear provisions under the Common Agricultural Policy. From the Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber point of view one of the most unwilling disadvantages is price decrease in more of the main agrarian products which was caused mostly by the market opening. The low production quotas and change in the support system from continuous to "one payment" by the end of the year have had also unfavourable impacts to farmers.

The higher investments to the business to fulfill EU standards caused that entrepreneurs became burdened by the increased need of a credit. As press started publishing information of alleged sharp improvement of the farmer's situation since the CAP utilization also the land owners raised rapidly their rents. Consequently an economy of the primary producers was badly affected.

The Slovak food industry has approved that quality of its products is on a high level and can compete the most developed production in the world. But it has to face the constant reduction of the market prices due to the market chains pressure, especially in the conditions of the Slovak republic, which negatively affects the profitability of the food-industry. The delivery repayments from the retail side take a long time, in many cases 60, 90 or even more days. Also many special fees and fines claimed by retailers from suppliers hinder the business in producing and processing foodstuffs. The unequal position in "the suppliers - the market chains" relationship consequently complicates further development of the whole agri-food complex because this pressure is transferred in different ways on the agricultural production.

Slovak farmers as well as the food-processors after the two years period of the EU membership are convinced that there is no need to be afraid of the other producers from foreign countries but the less sound conditions on the common European market. Surmounting this handicap has its limits in the economical patterns which must be respected anywhere, including Slovakia. All the more the Slovak agricultural self-administration must insist on equalizing the conditions for domestic as for all the other European entrepreneurs.

Despite the fact that economic experts had counted with a possibility of progressive decreasing of adverse balance in the Slovak international trade on agricultural and food goods at very beginning of a transformational period, these beneficial predictions weren't met. The gap between export and import has increased in bad marks for domestic producers during the period of 1994 – 2001 years. The adverse balance reached 20.2 mld. SKK in 2001 and it was believed that this trend would change. But it has reached its historical maximal record level of 21.4 mld. SKK in 2005 and the progress of 2006 didn't indicate any improvement of this trend.

Based on the experiences of more than two years period of applying the CAP in Slovakia we may conclude that there are three main tasks put on the Slovak agri-food sector. First of all it has to be more seen and heard within side and abroad. At once it has to react to the process of the market concentration by balanced supplier - customer relations, establishing the producers organizations or capital connections. Last but not least the Slovak agrifood sector has to persuade the executive as well as the legislative power of the necessity of the balanced support to the agriculture, foodprocessing industry and rural areas but also of the necessity to adjust the Slovak business environment to the level at least alike in the Visegrad four countries. Otherwise we could only watch the further decay in agrarian and consequently in food processing production which would cause extremely negative effect on the whole Slovak countryside.

Ivan ORAVEC President of the SPPK



e-mail: sppk@sppk.sk http://www.sppk.sk

Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber Záhradnícka, 21 SK-811 07 Bratislava 1 tel.: +421-2-5021 7111 fax: +421-2-5556 4800



1. Agricultural and Food Sector

Agriculture	page
BELAR a.s., Dunajská Streda	52, 54
BIOLA, spol. s r. o., Nitra	142
MERKANTA INTERNATIONAL, spol. s r.o., Bratislava	52
Forest Management	
LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica	52, 53
Food Industry	
Kávoviny - Chicory, s. r. o., Sereď	52
Milking, s. r. o., Bratislava	52
RADOMA, s. r. o., Bratislava	52, 55
TAURIS, a. s., Rimavská Sobota	53
Gastronomy	
SOJAPRODUKT [®] - Alena Harušťáková, Drietoma	52, 53
Professional Services in the Sector	
Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber, Bratislava	52



MERKANTA INTERNATIONAL, spol. s r.o.

Syslia 58 SK- 821 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4341 4353-5 fax: +421-2-4333 7280 e-mail: merkanta@netax.sk, www.merkanta.sk

Import

- soy bean meal
- fisch meal
- Export

· cereals, legume, oilseeds and other plant products



Milking, s. r. o. Studená 21 SK- 821 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA

tel.: +421-2-4445 5315, -16, -18, -19 fax: +421-2-4445 5553 e-mail: bratislava@milking.sk, www.milking.sk

Ing. Jozef Štefanovič - managing director Ing. Dušan Pukalík - sales director

Complete services in food industry:

projects and engineering

- manufacturing of stainless steel equipment and products
- installation works
- second hand food equipment business



BELAR a.s. Nová Osada 22 SK- 929 31 Dunajská Streda, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-31-590 40 42 fax.: +421-31-590 40 43 e-mail: alendvav@belar.sk. dzidek@belar.sk www.belar.sk

• purchase and sale of cereal crops, oilseed crops and other agricultural commodities

- sale of seeds for sowing, fertilizers and chemicals for primary agricultural production
- · sale of diesel oil and diesel fuel for primary agricultural production • treatment, cleaning, drying and storage of agricultural commodities
- · advisory and consultation services

page: 54



Kávoviny - Chicory, s. r. o. Bratislavská cesta 807/10 SK- 926 01 Sered, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-31-7893 241 fax: +421-31-7893 241 e-mail: weis@bmkavoviny.sk

Dried products

- dried chicory roots in the form of cubes and slices
- · dried roots of sugar-beet in the form of slices

Production of foodstuffs

- coffee substitutes
- extruded rice products



LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica Námestie SNP 8 SK- 975 66 Banská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-48-4344 111 fax: +421-48-4344 191 e-mail: lesysr@lesy.sk

Sustainable forest management

- Timber trade
- · Wood processing and biomass production

www.lesy.sk

- Game management
- · Forest tourism

page: 53



RADOMA, s. r. o. Vážska 32 SK- 821 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4552 4210, -11, -12

fax: +421-2-4552 4221, -14, -13 e-mail: iuhosova@radoma.sk, www.radoma.sk

Dipl. Ing. Petronela JUHOŠOVÁ - export manager

- frozen sea fish and its filet, breaded products
- · frozen vegetable, frozen potato and flour ready-made products
- · chilled fish salads, marinated, salted and smoked fish products
- ice-cream
- production, import, export, store, distribution

page: 55



Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora **Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber** Záhradnícka 21 SK- 811 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5557 1006 fax: +421-2-5556 4800 e-mail: sppk@sppk.sk, www.sppk.sk

- · non-governmental, autonomous and statutory undertaker
- · the basic role is to push forward the justified common interests of its members



SOJAPRODUKT[®] - Alena Harušťáková 913 03 Drietoma 85, SLOVAKIA tel./fax.: +421-32-6499 283 e-mail: sojaprodukt.harustakova@gmail.com

Alena HARUŠŤÁKOVÁ

THE NUTRITION FOR YOUR HEART

- ALA flavoured soya desserts (strawberry, apricot, peach, bilberry, chocolate)
- TOFU tofu in several variations (white, special, smoked, vegetable)
- SOJOLKA soya mayonnaise and tatar sauce
- TAVENÝR delicately flavoured soya cheese



page: 53

AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SECTOR AGRÁRNY A POTRAVINÁRSKY SEKTOR



TAURIS, a. s. Potravinárska 6, P. O. BOX 174 SK- 979 01 Rimavská Sobota, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-47 5618 201 fax: +421-47-5618 584 e-mail: tauris@tauris.sk, www.tauris.sk

- Meat and meat products production
- Independent slaughter export license to EU countries SK 26
- Special meat production export license to EU countries SK 15
- Certificate EN ISO 9001:2000



mobile directory SK



Databáza overených firiem



LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica Námestie SNP 8, SK-975 66 Banská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-48-4344 111, fax: +421-48-4344 191 e-mail: lesysr@lesy.sk, www.lesy.sk

LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica provides following services in the area of forestry:

Sustainable forest management

Harvesting activities

Forest technique,

Forest management planning

maintenance and repairs of

Silviculture

machinery Forest protection

Timber trade

Wood processing

- Biomass production Forest ecology
 - Geographical information system
 - Projection activities
 - Game management
 - Forest tourism and accommodation in forests
 - Public relations and forest pedagogy
 - Other activities





TOFU – tofu in several variations (white,

special, smoked, vegetable) **SOJOLKA** – soya mayonnaise and tatar sauce

TAVENÝR – delicately flavoured soya cheese

53

SOJAPRODUKT[®] - Alena Harušťáková, 913 03 Drietoma 85. SLOVAKIA tel./fax.: +421-32-6499 283, e-mail: sojaprodukt.harustakova@gmail.com



AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SECTOR AGRÁRNY A POTRAVINÁRSKY SEKTOR



The **BELAR a.s.** has been operating at the Slovak market for more than ten years. The requirements of enhanced business efficiency and growing competition resulted in substantial changes by which the new company **BELAR a.s.** was established as of 1 January 2005. From the legal point of view, it was a merger of three companies. The new company started focusing on national and international levels defining its specific position at the market. **BELAR a.s.** became a modern trading company concentrated on three major business scopes covered by our divisions. Those are the trade, manufacture of fodder mixtures, and protection and storage of plan commodities.

The priority of the Trade Division is to set up strong foreign trade linkages and export the surplus of cereals, oil-bearing plants and maize from Slovakia. At the same time, our company is ambitious to get established and succeed at the international agricultural commodity market.

The manufacture of fodder mixtures is a traditional part of business of the **BELAR a.s.** At present, due to its modernisation, it reaches the technological comfort comparable to our foreign competition. The focus on quality was confirmed by the HACCP Certificate granted to the company. The company is passing from the wide-spectrum manufacture to specialisation following a well-balanced ratio of poultry, pig and beef fodder.

The company made significant investment by setting up a new manufacturing plant of complementary fodder resulting in a unique offer of extruded products to be used by breeders and used as a part of our own fodder mixtures. The company assets cover also the purchase warehouses located at 7 centres involving the total capacity of up to 250 thousand tons. The purchase warehouses support the Trade Division and the Production Division, providing services to our partners. We attempt to reach a high technological level, and our quality management is supported by the ISO and GMP+ Certificates. Our central laboratory provides services, too, being accredited and making professional analyses of agricultural commodities.

BELAR a.s. is one of the Slovak major independent companies in the field of the manufacture of fodder mixtures and trade of plant commodities. Our main objective is to continue enhancing our market position in the Slovak Republic, and moreover, to gradually get established providing our services and deliveries of fodder mixtures in our neighbouring countries, and trading in plant commodities in Europe or worldwide.





AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SECTOR AGRÁRNY A POTRAVINÁRSKY SEKTOR



VÁŠ OBCHODNÝ PARTNER S MRAZENÝMI A CHLADENÝMI VÝROBKAMI YOUR BUSINESS PARTNER WITH FROZEN AND CHILLED PRODUCTS IHR GESCHÄFTSPARTNER MIT TIEFGEKÜHLTEN UND GEKÜHLTEN PRODUKTEN



Radoma, s.r.o., Vážska 32, SK-821 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA, tel.: +421-2-455 24 210, -11, -12, fax: +421-2-455 24 221, -14, -13, e-mail: juhosova@radoma.sk, www.radoma.sk



The company **RADOMA**, Ltd. takes an important place in the field of frozen, cooled and preserved products in the Slovak market since 1992. It concerns with import of raw-material and processing and distribution of fish products and seafood, frozen vegetable and their mixtures and potato products.

Besides the fish processing (different cooled fish salads, marinated fish etc.) the production of frozen ready-made products, that means different kinds of frozen flour specialties as for example dumplings filled with fruit, meat, cheese poppy etc., also frozen breaded products (breaded fish portions, breaded fish fillets, breaded cauliflower), frozen fish and frozen vegetable products and fish tins is our priority.

Close contacts with growers of vegetable are our advantage.

We are also producer of ice-cream with wide assortment and possibilities. Big choice of industrial ice-creams on sticks or in boxes and the new developed top quality ice-cream made Italian-way á la artigianale.

RADOMA SK, Inc. supplies the supermarket chains operating in Slovakia with our and foreign brand products as well as with their private labeled products.

We secure a reliable distribution net throughout Slovakia. Our subsidiary **Radoma CZ**, ltd. operates in field of catering in Czech Republic.

We are open to any serious cooperation and are seeking for a partnership in foreign countries either to distribute our products there or we are able to provide our large production, store and distribution capacity for different possibilities. The cooperation with other producers will be welcome, too. We are also able to provide our repacking capacity.





Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber (SPPK) represents non-governmental, autonomous and statutory undertaker which was established in line with the Law No.30/1992 Coll. as amended. The basic role of the Chamber is to push forward the justi.ed common interests of its members, mainly in the process of the agricultural and social policy setting. Chamber also takes part in the creation of the state policy concerning the support and protection of its member entrepreneurs to ensure the further development of agricultural production and food processing in the Slovak Republic.

Membership

The members of SPPK are natural and legal persons providing the bussiness activities in agriculture, food industry and in biological, technical and commercial services for agriculture and food processing industry, as well as the other non-governmental organisations operating in the agri-business. The membership in the Chamber is voluntary since January 2005, according to the changes made to the Law. By September 30st 2005t, SPPK registers 2 108 member organisations, of which 1803 members come from the agricultural primary production, 155 members come from the food processing industry, 111 of the members are providers of the services for agriculture and there are also 39 other organisations, mostly coming from the .eld of science, research, schools etc.

Internal organization

Central o.ce in Bratislava with 15 employees and the net of 41 regional agricultural and food chambers (RPPK) operating in Slovakia. The "regional" chamber can be established also on the other then just territorial basis. This change in the wording as well as the principle of the voluntary membership was set out in the Law No.546/2004 Coll. which amended the original Law No.30/1992 Coll. on the Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber. There are also four subjects with the statute of RPPK in accordance to the Statute of SPPK and the Law above. The activities of the Chamber are supervised by the o.cial bodies - the General Assembly, the General Management, the President and the Supervisory board. General Assembly composed of the delegates voted by representatives of the member subjects. The General Assembly approves the Statute of the Chamber, its Electoral system, the Rule of procedure and also votes on the President, Vice-presidents, the members of the General Management and the Supervisory board. The General Management is the executive body which administrates the proceeding of the Chamber. The President is

on the head of the Chamber and the General Management, he monitors the functioning of the Chamber central o.ce and ful.ls his duties set in Status, orders of the General Assembly or the Management. The Supervisory board represents the highest body controlling all the activities of the Chamber.

Internal Communication

The Chamber is using the wide-spread net of its regional chambers in the whole territory of Slovakia. The central o.ce communicates with the regional chambers using the internet and emails, but also regular meetings to discuss the actual issues. The Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber is the only autonomous organisation in the Slovak Republic combining the entrepreneurs operating in agricultural primary production, food processing industry and services for agriculture. SPPK is communicating also to its member associations as well as to the other agricultural autonomous organisations. All the members of SPPK have direct access to the o.ce in which they are registered, but also to the central o.ce in Bratislava.

Activities

The Chamber's activities are concerned on:

- Legislative legal sector
- Providing of business information service
- Guidance and education
- Co operation with the international organizations

Membership in international organizations

- 1. International European farmers organization COPA/COGECA
- 2. Confederation of the food and drink industries CIAA

Co-operation with national and international partners

The Chamber is co-operating and communicating also with the state bodies accordingly to the conditions set out in the Law and in the Agreement on a Co-operation between the Council of the Agricultural Statutory Undertakers and the Ministry of Agriculture of the Slovak Republic to search for the solutions of the problems in agriculture and food sector. SPPK pays extra attention to development of the international contacts and took the initiative of the periodical meetings of the representatives of the agricultural chambers from the "Visegrad four" countries (Slovakia, Czech Republic, Hungary and Poland). The Chamber is communicating also to other agricultural chambers within the European Union.



Member associations of food processing

SPPK organizes 13 associations of the food processing industry – see below:



Entrepreneurial Association of Bakers and

Pasta-producers of Slovakia Račianska 72 SK-831 02 Br atislava 3 tel.: +421-(0)2-44 25 82 72 fax: +421-(0)2-44 25 82 72 e-mail: <u>semancak@pzpcc.sk</u>

Slovak Association of Millers

Záhradnícka 21 SK-811 07 Bratislava 1 tel.: +421-(0)2-55 42 45 47 fax: +421-(0)2-55 64 81 55 e-mail: <u>spol.mlynarov@stonline.sk</u>

Slovak Association of Beer and Malt Producers

Blumentálska 19 SK-816 13 Bratislava 1 tel.: +421-(0)2-55 64 23 24 fax: +421-(0)2-55 42 15 25 e-mail: <u>pivoslad@euroweb.sk</u>

Slovak Sugar producers Union

Šafárikovo nám. 4 SK-811 02 Bratislava 1 tel.: +421-(02)-52 96 51 08 fax: +421-(0)2-52 96 51 08 e-mail.: <u>radovan.roba@scs-sugar.sk</u>

Slovak Cannery Association

Záhradnícka 21 SK-811 07 Bratislava 1 tel.: +421-(0)2-55 41 04 69 fax: +421-(0)2-55 41 04 69 e-mail.: <u>plackovaskz@stonline.sk</u>

Slovak Dairy Association

Záhradnícka 21 SK-811 07 Bratislava 1 tel.: +421-(0)2-55 41 09 46 fax: +421-(0)2-55 41 09 45 e-mail: <u>nouzovska@smz.sk</u>

Slovak Butcher's Association

Blumentálska 19 SK-816 13 Bratislava tel.: +421-(0)2-55 64 28 87 fax: +421-(0)2-55 64 28 89 e-mail: <u>masozvaz.ohrablova@stonline.sk</u>

Slovak Association of Producers of Confectionaries, Co.ee Substitutes and Biscuits B.M. Kávoviny, s.r.o. Bratislavská cesta 807/10 SK-926 12 Sereď tel.: +421-(0)31-789 26 60 fax: +421-(0)31-789 49 05

e-mail: sekretgr@bmkavoviny.sk

Association of Feed Producers, Stores and Trade Companies

Krížna 52 SK-821 08 Bratislava tel.: +421-(0)2-55 64 54 96 fax: +421-(0)2-55 64 54 97 e-mail: <u>zvaz-grman@stonline.sk</u>

Slovak Union of Poultry Producers

Krížna 52 SK-821 08 Bratislava 2 tel.: +421-(0)2-55 56 39 44, fax: +421-(0)2-55 41 04 03 e-mail: <u>unihyd@dover.sk</u>

Slovak Association of Alcohol and Spirit Producers

Záhradnícka 21 SK-811 07 Bratislava 1 tel.: +421-(0)2-55 41 01 58 fax: +421-(0)2-55 41 01 58 e-mail: <u>zdruzenie-liehu@nextra.sk</u>

Slovak Association of Wine Producers Matúškova 25

SK-833 11 Bratislava 1 tel.: +421-(0)2-54 79 36 75 fax: +421-(0)2-54 79 36 75 e-mail: <u>msevcik@stonline.sk</u>



BUILDING SECTOR STAVEBNÝ SEKTOR

2. Building Sector

Preliminary Project Preparation and Project Preparation	page
Hydroconsult Bratislava š. p., Bratislava	58
TERRAPROJEKT, a. s., Bratislava	58
Materials, Products and Systems	
DOPRASTAV, a. s., Plant Steel Constructions, Bratislava	58
ELV PRODUKT, a.s., Senec	60
KEIMEX s.r.o., Trenčín	58, 60, 62
KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo, Kúty	70, 73



DOPRASTAV, a. s., Plant Steel Constructions

Mlynské nivy 70 826 38 Bratislava 29, SLOVAKIA pp teli: +421-2-5341 3148, 5827 0186 fax: +421-2-5827 0216 GSM: +421-915 842 789 e-mail: ocelove.konstrukcie@doprastav.sk www.doprastav.sk

Dipl. Ing František KOLOČÁNY - director of plant Dipl. Ing. Milan SLOVÍK - business director

Makes and sells

- Pot bearings and reinforced elastomeric bearings are determined for
- placement of bearing construction of bridges and industrial buildings • Bridge expansion joints 3 W can be used for all types of bridges



Hydroconsult Bratislava š. p. Exnárova 59

SK- 826 13 Bratislava 29 tel:: +421-2-4822 4361 fax: +421-2-4822 4362 e-mail: hyco@hydroconsult.sk, www.hydroconsult.sk

Dipl. Ing. Miroslav ČOMAJ - director

- Hydrotechnics and hydroenergetics
- Water supply and sewerage systems, technological equipment
- Waste water treatment
- Solid waste treatment and storage
- Ecological projects
- Structural engineering and architecture
- Surface and ground water flow modelling



KEIMEX s.r.o.

Ľ. Stárka 16 SK- 911 05, Trenčín, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-32-6538 210 fax: +421-32-6400 162 e-mail: m.kluchova@keimex.sk, www.keimex .sk

GSM: +43 6644 018 117

Ing. Mag. Friedrich Völkl

- Stainless steel and steel products
- Channels
- Manhole covers
- Special products for customer needs

page: 60, 62



TERRAPROJEKT, a. s. Podunajská 24 SK- 821 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel: +421-2-4552 3771-4 fax: +421-2-4552 3103 e-mail: info@terraprojekt.sk www.terraprojekt.sk

Pavol KUSY, PhD - director and chairman of board of directors Miloslav FRANKOVSKY - member of board of directors

- engineering services
- · consulting services and studies
- design and planning
- construction supervision and project management





We are preparing 9th issue



+ 421 - 2 - 43 42 15 60 office@infoma.sk

www.intoma.s



3. Engineering Sector

Metallurgy and Smelting Industry	page
HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s., Prievidza	60, 65
ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast, Žiar nad Hronom	61, 69
Processing of Metals and Materials	
ARIES 2, s. r. o., Tornaľa	59, 63
CNC Precision, s. r. o., Bratislava	59
ENCO, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	60
KEIMEX s.r.o., Trenčín	58, 60, 62
KORVETA – kovovýroba, Bratislava	143
KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo, Kúty	70, 73
LEFA Fleischereiausstattungen GmbH, Liptovský Hrádok	143
MicroStep, spol. s r.o., Bratislava	61, 66
ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast, Žiar nad Hronom	61, 69
Automation and Control Systems	
GE Energy Optimization and Control, Bratislava	60, 64
M-D-J spol. s r. o., Košice	61
REGADA, s. r. o., Prešov	61
Air Conditioning and Ecotechnology	
JDK Slovakia, spol. s r.o., Nitra	60
Car Industry	
Automont ŽILINA, spol. s r. o., Žilina	59
DEMA Senica a.s., Senica	60
Transport, Manipulation and Construction Technology	
BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o., Bratislava	59, 62
KONTUR Co. Ltd., Bratislava	60
KOPAX®, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	60
KTS spol. s r.o., Bánovce nad Bebravou	143
WAY INDUSTRY, a. s., Krupina	61, 68
Agricultural Technology	
WAY INDUSTRY, a. s., Krupina	61, 68
Special Technology	
JDK Slovakia, spol. s r.o., Nitra	60
METRODAT, Ltd., Bratislava	61
WAY INDUSTRY, a. s., Krupina	61, 68
ZVS HOLDING, a.s., Dubnica nad Váhom	144
Power Engineering	
ADRIAN, a. s., Banská Bystrica	59
ELV PRODUKT, a.s., Senec	60
KOVEL - MIROSLAV KOPIAR, Závod	61, 70, 72
SAMPLE Bratislava, s. r. o., Bratislava	61
Slovenské elektrárne, a.s., Bratislava	61, 67
Gas and Oil Industry	
INTECH®, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	60
Petrochemical Industry	
INTECH®, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	60
Assembling and Servicing Companies	
ACIS, Ltd., Bratislava	59



ACIS, Ltd. Pasienkova 7/b SK- 821 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: + 421-2-4020 6666 fax: + 421-2-4552 6333 e-mail: buzinkay@acis.sk, www.acis.sk

Dipl. Ing. Dušan BUZINKAY - manager Dipl. Ing. Alexander KIZEK - manager

- Construction, servicing and maintenance of fuel stations, fuel storehouses
- Electrical equipment for fuel stations, repairs, servicing and assembly
- Dealership activity in the field of civil engineering especially for fuel station construction



ADRIAN, a. s. Partizánska 56 SK- 974 01 Banská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA tel:: +421-48-4710 444 fax: +421-48-4710 488 e-mail: adrian@adrian.sk www.adrian.eu

COMPLEX HEATING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

- infrared heaters
- hot air heaters
- destratificators heat exchangers
- intelligent control systems



ARIES 2, s. r. o. Poštová 56 SK- 982 01 Tornaľa, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-47-5587 632 fax: +421-47-5587 633 e-mail: aries2@aries2.sk, www.aries2.sk

- · Sheet metal and profile working, metal working made to order
- CNC laser cutting (4~kW) and CNC punching (500~kN)
- CNC plasma (30 mm) and flame (300 mm) cutting
- CNC bending (320 t 4m) and roll-bending (1500/10mm)
- Welding of sheets and constructions from steel, aluminium and inox (TIG, MIG)
- Montage of electric and mechanical equipments
- Cabling and production of control boards made to order
 Powder and liquid painting
 - inquia painting



Automont ŽILINA, spol. s r. o. Murgašova 7, SK- 010 01 Žilina, SLOVAKIA

tel.: +421-41-5640 775, fax: +421-41-5621 325 e-mail: automont@stonline.sk, www.automont-zilina.sk branch office: Komenského 52A, SK- 010 01 Žilina, SLOVAKIA

Radovan PETRÍK

• Wholesale, retail

- Purchase and sale of car components
- Private car service



BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.

Rybničná 40/a SK- 831 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-44 88 33 62, 44 88 33 84 fax: +421-2-44 88 33 84 e-mail: brano@branoslovakia.sk, www.branoslovakia.sk

Dipl. Ing. Roman BRONIŠ Drahomíra KAMENISTÁ

We offered for sale:

- off-line oil heating BRANO ATESO
- hand-hoist equipment BRANO
- hydraulic door-closer BRANO
- electric chain hoist LIFTKET

page: 62

page: 63



Karloveská 63 SK- 841 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-6010 1911 fax: +421-2-6010 1919 GSM: +421-910 112 089 e-mail: office@cncprecision.sk, www.cncprecision.sk

• milling maschine, 3-centre line, 5-centre line, till to 3000×1000×1800mm

CNC Precision, s. r. o.

- · turning maschine with driven tools and counterspindle
- for car industry
 - automation
 - fixture construction
- mechanical products
- parts for electrotechnical industry
- 3D measurement





• GE Energy can offer wide range of solutions for industry process optimization

page: 64





for the automotive industry

• bus stop shelters, etc.

3







We are preparing 9th issue



62



BC WWW.infoma.sk

3





Poštová 56, 982 01 Tornaľa, SLOVAKIA 1 hour drive-way from Košice

tel.: +421 47 558 76 32 fax: +421 47 558 76 33

e-mail: aries2@aries2.sk

Year of foundation: 2000

Member of ARIES Group:

ARIES INFORMATIQUE INDUSTRIELLE (France – Villejuif) GURET Metallurgie (France – Lyon) N3D (France – Villejuif)

Main activities:

Sheet Metal and Profile Working:

Laser: 4000 W and 3000 W, CNC plasma (30mm) and flame (300 mm) cutting Punching: 200 kN and 500 kN Bending: 320T, 220T, 135T, 80T, Length up to 4 m Roll-bending: 1500/10 mm Welding: TIG, MIG (steel, inox, aluminium) – 50 welders Drilling: up to 300 mm 3D Control Assembly of Mechanical and Electronical Equipments Cabling and Production of Control Boards

Powder and liquid Painting and Surface Treatment

ISO 9001:2001

Our main customers are manufacturers of:

Metal Forming and Metal Working Machines:

- Equipments of CNC bending, folding and punching machines,
- Command numerical control

Garage Equipments:

• 2 and 4 post lifts, scissors lifts

Industrial Electronics:

Electric wiring and electronic boards

Environmental Equipments:

Vertical press

Handling:

• Forks for carriage lifts

Furniture and Food Industry:

- Promotion and informatical tables
- Benches, cooling boxes, office equipments





page: 59



3



3500 Series Machinery Protection System

Bently Nevada[™] Asset Condition Monitoring



GE Energy - Optimization and Control

offer complex solution for Monitoring and Control your machinery and asset. Bently Nevada is known as global leading company offering information and services about mechanical and thermodynamic condition of your machinery and asset. We are serving the largest installed base on continuous monitoring systems of critical machines. Our solution is essential part of your effective strategy of Plant Asset Management.

> GE Energy - Optimization and Control (Bently Nevada Slovakia, s. r. o.) Polianky 17, 844 31 Bratislava tel.: +421-2-64 28 78 41 fax: +421-2-64 46 12 22 e-mail: jozef.toth@ge.com www.ge-energy.com/oc





- underground lignite and coal mining
- mining engineering
- geological prospecting
- mining surveying
- mining designing
- mining machinery production
- mining powered supports BMV – 1Mi, BMV – 10 P etc.
- chain conveyors
- hydraulic rollers, hoses and hydraulic equipment



HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s. Matice slovenskej 10 SK - 971 01 Prievidza, SLOVAKIA tel.: + 421 -46 - 542 38 07 fax: +421 - 46 - 542 27 64 e-mail: bane@hbp.sk website: www.hbp.sk

HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s.

Hornonitrianske Bane Prievidza, a.s., is the largest company in the Slovak Republic dedicated to the extraction of brown (lignite) coal, the sole primary domestic energy source. The Company occupies a significant position within its industry and in terms of the nation's, county's and region's economy. It holds top place among mining companies in Slovakia. Brown coal is mined underground at three locations: Cigel'; Handlová and Nováky. Annual production amounts to 2.2 million metric tons. The Company has two branches - Banská mechanizácia a elektrifikácia (Mine Mechanization and Electrification) in Nováky and Hlavná banská záchranná stanica (Main Mine Rescue Station) in Prievidza, both firms covering specific activities.

The Company's machines are managed by **Banská mechanizácia a elektrifikácia Nováky.** The branch's main job is to produce and repair technical equipment for the mines. The branch has established itself over the long term in mining technology, both inside and outside the Slovak Republic, and won recognition in the Czech and Polish markets. The branch's most significant commercial engagements include the production of 44 pieces of BMV-1MiT reinforcement for a Turkish mining company. HBP has thoroughly reviewed the branch's manufacturing and technical potential. Hlavná banská záchranná stanica Prievidza performs rescue service in mines and manages the branch's mine rescue unit, covering rescue activities that operate throughout all of Slovakia. The branch's staff works to save people's lives and property in industrial accidents, negotiating themselves through them and providing first aid.

The company has been expanding in the area of abroad mining activities, road transportation and in providing accommodation and meals, rest and recreational services at its own recreational facilities: the Hotel Repiská in Demänovská dolina and the Hotel Barbora in Vyšná Boci as well as at the Púšť recreation center in Prievidza and the Horec Pension in the Remäta recreational area, while also orienting itself toward new projects that are determining the Company's further direction. The chief objective is to maintain the position of Hornonitrianske bane Prievidza as a solid and solvent business partner.



Commercial EXPORT SLOVAKIA HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s. 3

3 Supplier of: • technological CNC cutting tables for plasma cutting, oxy-fuel cutting, waterjet cutting, laser cutting • control systems for machine tools • 3D milling machines

MicroStep, spol. s r.o., Tomášikova 28, 821 01 Bratislava tel./fax: +421-2-43 33 99 87, e-mail: marketing@microstep.sk

www.microstep-group.com

The company **MicroStep**, **spol. s.r.o.** was established in 1991. It has over 300 employees together with its daughter companies at present time. A consolidated turnover of this group got over 500 million Sk in 2005. Activities of company MicroStep and its daughter companies are orientated into the area of supplying of control systems and software products for power industry, rubber industry, automobile industry and mechanical engineering.

In the area of mechanical engineering is MicroStep, spol. s.r.o. an OEM of machines for cutting of material based on energy-beam technologies. These machines use materials technologies of plasma, oxy-fuel, waterjet, laser and high speed spindle for cutting of metals. More than 90% of production in this area is exported to states of EU and to a lot of other countries of the world.

Machines that are produced for the area of plasma cutting are equipped with plasma sources of leading world manufacturers – HYPERTHERM and KJELLBERG. All of these machines are manufactured in configuration according to requirements of customer – size of working area, number of cutting heads, type of plasma source, type of filtration unit.

The most of these machines can be equipped besides of cutting of sheet materials also with unit for cutting of pipes or other rotary parts. In addition to cutting heads machines can be fitted with technological heads for drilling and tapping with automatic tools changing and also head for describing. The next possibility is an equipping of machines with technological head that is able to do a bevel cutting – preparing for welding.

In the area of waterjet cutting is a high pressure technology of company KMT applied to machines. Waterjet cutting machines are able to carry one or more of cutting heads and a special head for tapping. The machine can be equipped also with bevel cutting head.

In the area of laser cutting are resonators of companies PRC and ROFIN with power according to requirements of customer applied to machines. Machines are fitted with automatic cutting grates changing system, with extension conveyor of a waste and with effective suction and filtration system of exhausts created in process of cutting. All machines are equipped with adaptive optic of company KUGLER and with cutting head company PRECITEC or HYPERTHERM. These cutting heads have an automatic adjusting of position of focus point in process of cutting.





MORE THAN 70% OF OUR ELECTRICITY COMES FROM CLEAN SOURCES. WE GENERATE SAFE, RELIABLE AND EFFICIENT ELECTRICITY. WE WILL INVEST EUR 3 BILLION IN OUR NEW PROJECTS FOR THE CLEANER FUTURE OF THE NEXT GENERATIONS. WWW.SEAS.SK

Slovenské elektrárne, member of ENEL Group, wish to be the safest, most reliable, efficient and competitive power generating company in Slovakia and surrounding markets. Due to these priorities, it is launching the development of new energy sources, increasing the power output and modernizing all its 6 000 megawatt power generating portfolio – nuclear, hydro and thermal power plants.

Until 2013, Slovenské elektrárne and ENEL have committed to start investment projects in the volume of over SKK 100 billion, or over EUR 3 billion. Last year, majority of investments flowed to the nuclear energy, mainly for the modernization and power up-rate of the Bohunice V-2 nuclear power plant, also aimed to increase its generating capacity by some 7 % – from 880 to 940 megawatt.

Most of the investments in the next year will be placed into the Mochovce III & IV completion, which will be the most modern nuclear power plant in the region in 2013. Thanks to installation of the newest technology and monitoring solutions the equipment will be operated at level of the third generation of pressurized water reactors, the most advanced available generation at the energy market.

In 2009-2013, Slovakia will miss the decommissioned nuclear units of Bohunice V-1 power plant. Therefore, Slovenské elektrárne and ENEL want to transition this period by increasing the load of thermo power plants in Vojany and Nováky, and increasing the output capacity at Mochovce I & II and Bohunice V-2. The thermo units will undergo modernization and ecologization challenging in terms of the investments.

Slovenské elektrárne is also modernizing its hydro power plants, which are migrating to a fully-automatic control system. In addition, the company is preparing projects of small hydro power plants, assessing the possibilities of developing a wind park, increasing the usage of biomass and geothermal energy. By taking these actions, Slovenské elektrárne and ENEL are demonstrating that in Slovakia they wish to operate the safest, most reliable, efficient and competitive energy sector in the region.



SLOVENSKÉ

ELEKTRÁRNE

Enel

page: 61



The manufacturing and trading company WAY INDUSTRY, joint stock company started its activities on March 1,1999. It continued the heavy machinery tradition at the region of Krupina. In the year of 2001, the owners have changed and the name of the company has also changed.

WAY INDUSTRY joint stock company is involved in the foreign trade with the machinery products. The main products mentioned bellow: skid steer loaders LOCUST L 453, L 752, L 753, L 853, L 903, L 1203, L 1203 TELSPEED, Mine Clearance Systems called BOZENA 4 and BOZENA 5.

The good special policy of the company is supported by the quality of the provided services for the production and delivery of spare parts.

The company with its quality work and considerable flexibility has gained successful position at the mentioned fields within the Slovak Republic and also abroad.



WAY INDUSTRY, j.-s. Co., Priemyselná 937/4, 963 01 Krupina, Slovakia



FINALCAST[®] Aluminium Castings

Viac ako 40 rokov znalostí a skúseností

- výroba hliníkových odliatkov
- gravitačné hliníkové odliatky
- nízkotlakové hliníkové odliatky

More than 40 years of knowledge and experience

- production of aluminium castings
- gravity die castings
- low pressure die castings



FINALCAST[®]

Aluminium Castings

History of aluminium castings production dates back to 5 April 1967, when the first casting was produced at ZSNP, a.s. – division Finalcast.

Nowadays, the following two casting technologies are in operation at Finalcast: the gravity die casting and the low pressure die casting.

GRAVITY DIE CASTING

The main advantage of gravity die casting technology is its flexibility enabling the production of aluminium castings of great complexity. This feature is particularly valuable and advantageous when castings of specific shape and dimensions are desired. Inner casting shaping is carried out using sand cores: CT, CB and CRONING production methods are used for sand cores production.

LOW PRESSURE DIE CASTING

Low pressure die casting technology is suitable for the production of large-sized castings, meeting both demanding requirements and specifications concerning dimensions and weight, as well as oil- and water-proof characteristics. Using the technology aluminium alloys castings up to 1.2 m in diameter and up to 35 kg in weight can be produced.

FINISHING OPERATIONS

Better mechanical, structural and surface-quality properties are ensured by the following finishing, or "after-production" operations:

- shot blasting with CrNi40, Cr40, GRANOX40,
- · tumbling vibratory deburring/cleaning of castings,
- impregnation,
- heat treatment,
- milling and turning using CNC equipment,
- castings degreasing.

HEAT TREATMENT

Finalcast offers apart from production of aluminium castings also heat treatment services for aluminium alloys castings with annual capacity 3 000 – 5000 MT.

The heat treatment process is certified according to ISO 9001:2000, OHSAS 18001:1999 and ISO 14001:1998.



ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast, Priemyslená 12, SK- 965 63 Žiar nad Hronom, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-45-6012 516, fax: +421-45-6012 523, e-mail: finalcast@zsnp.sk, www.finalcast.sk



69

page: 61

4. Others Industrial Sectors

Electrotechnics, Electronics	page
CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o., Bratislava	70
KOVEL - MIROSLAV KOPIAR, Závod	61, 70, 72
	144
MicroStep-MIS s.r.o., Bratislava REMIA, s.r.o., Košice	144
	71
SEZ KROMPACHY a. s., Krompachy	71
Chemical, Rubber and Plastics Industry	
KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo, Kúty	70, 73
MBT akciová spoločnosť, Púchov	71
SLOVNAFT VÚRUP, a.s., Bratislava	71
Glass and Stoneware manufacturing	
SKLO - KRIŠTÁL, spol. s r. o., Poprad - Veľká	71
Wraps and Packaging	
CHEMOSVIT FOLIE, a.s., Svit	70, 75
MIRO - Milan Sklenář, Lipová	145
OBAL-Vogel & Noot a.s., Nové Mesto nad Váhom	71
Paper and Cellulose	
NOTES, a. s., Betliar	71
Textile and Clothing Industry	
ALDAMY spol. s r.o., Prešov	145
AM MOLET s. r. o., Bratislava	70
DONET, Ltd., Bratislava	145
FAVAB s.r.o., Bratislava	145
JEANE MODE, Bratislava	145
P.A.K. Hlohovec, Hlohovec	71
PAUMA spol. s r.o., Hlohovec	145
Pharmaceutics	
BIONT, a.s., Bratislava	70, 74



BIONT, a.s.

Karloveská 63

- production of radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals
- nuclear medicine diagnostics
- research in radiochemistry, physics, biology and medicine

page: 74

R



CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o. Dunajská 35 SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5292 6956, 5296 6486 fax: +421-2-5292 6959 e-mail: cascaya@cascaya.sk

- LETAŠI Miroslav feasor LETAŠI Dušan - feasor LETAŠIOVÁ lveta
- manufacturing, repair and maintenance of electrical installations
- · production of sound, video and audiovisual records and their sale
- · advertising and promotion activities
- economic advisory



CHEMOSVIT FOLIE, a.s. Štúrova ul. 101 SK- 059 21 Svit, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-52-7151 111-2 fax: +421-52-7152 761 e-mail: kolesova.k@chemosvit.sk. www.chemosvit.sk

- mono and multilayer high-performance plastic flexible films for packaging and non-packaging applications
- metallisation, lamination, coating, rotogravure and flexoprinting up to 10 colours
- · pouches, carrier bags, sheets, rolls, garbage bags
- state-of-the-art pre-press

page: 75



KOVEL - MIROSLAV KOPIAR Mierová 911 SK- 908 72 Závod, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-34-7749 901 tel./fax: +421-34-7799 209

GSM: +421-905 604 419, 905 911 912 e-mail: kovel1@stonline.sk, www.kovel.sk

steel illuminate masts

- · post and disconnecting box in zincification carry
- steel frames for LT and HT construction
- manufacture of chancellors up to 2000 A

page: 61, 72



AM MOLET s. r. o. Špitálska 9

SK- 811 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5293 2163 GSM: +421-915 701 707 fax: +421-2-5263 4491 GSM: +421-903 408 279 e-mail: ammolet@azet.sk

- · sale of women's and men's clothes and textile
- clothes alteration
- tailored clothes
- · cash-on-delivery services



KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo Železničiarska 830 SK- 908 01 Kúty, SLOVAKIA tel.: + 421-34-6999 501 fax: + 421-34-6999 565 e-mail: kovotvar@kovotvarvd.sk, www.kovotvarvd.sk

Ing. Igor GAZÁREK – Chairman of the Cooperative Ing. Peter ANTÁLEK - Vice-Chair of the Cooperative

- galvanized and powder coated metal products for garden, household and decoration:
- watering cans, buckets, vases, planters, containers, flowerpots, wire products, etc,
 galvanized anchor pins suitable for fence buildings and other simple constructions,
 galvanized catch pits for underground constructions,
- galvanized products for the sow breeders (pen equipment) in agriculture, hot dip galvanizing, powder coating, welding, pressing, cutting of sheet, bending, CNC machining and other services in machining,
- authorized sale of cars of mark ŠKODA, service and repaired services, sale of car accessories. page: 73




MBT akciová spoločnosť Moyzesova 1744 SK- 020 01 Púchov tel.: +421-42-46 524 12, -17

fax: +421-42-46 524 19, -20 e-mail: obchod@mbt.sk, mbt@mbt.sk Pbo 24% HAND CUT MADE IN SLOVAKIA SKLO - KRIŠTÁL, spol. s r. o. Široká 1920/2 SK- 058 01 Poprad - Veľká, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-52-7883 971 fax: +421-52-7767 364 e-mail: skokristal@sklokristal.sk, www.sklokristal.sk

 export of conveyor belts and tyres used in metallurgy, mining and civil engineering

• purchase and sale of raw materials for rubber industry

NOTES, a. s.

Polomská 524 SK- 049 21 Betliar, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-58-7880 331

fax: +421-58-7880 332

www.notesonline.eu

· school stationery: exercise books, college blocks, sketch pads, drawing

· commercial stationery: note pads, memo pads, file paper, flipchartes,

hard cover exercise books, TW books with hard cover and etc.

· production of school and commercial paper stationery,

pads, coloured paper, school cases and folders and etc.

e-mail: sales@notesonline.eu



SLOVNAFT VÚRUP, a.s. Vlčie hrdlo, P.O.Box 50 SK. 820 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4055 8951 fax: +421-2-4524 6276 e-mail: jozef.mikulec@vurup.sk

www.vurup.sk

Production and sale of ground lead crystal

Ing. Jozef MIKULEC, CSc. - director

- R&D aimed at renewable energy, alternative fuels
- safety engineering, air protection, graphic applications
- petroleum products analysis, engine tests of motor fuels
- HSE (Health–Safety–Enviro) services and consultancy
- · production and sales of chemical specialties



Ing. Eva LEVRINCOVÁ - commercial director

P.A.K. Hlohovec Hurbanova 57 *plant:* Hollého 2 SK- 920 01 Hlohovec, SLOVAKIA mobil: +421-911 414 534 fax: +421-33-7320 566 e-mail: pakhc@nextra.sk, www.pak.sk

Ing. Jozef ANDRÁSSY

PRODUCTION AND SALE

- working and protective clothes
- medical clothes
- · company logos screen printing, flocking, rebacking, stitching, needlework

VOGEL&NOOT

OBAL-Vogel & Noot a.s.

Slovanská 1417/18 SK- 91501 Nové mesto nad Váhom, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-32-7707 236 fax: +421-32-7715 233 e-mail: marketing@vogel-noot.com www.vogel-noot.com

- · food, pet-food, seafood markets
- paints & coatings
- twist-off caps
- shoe-polish cans
- decorative cans



SEZ KROMPACHY a. s. Hornádska 1

SK- 053 42 Krompachy, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-53-4189 111 fax: +421-53-4189 340 e-mail: sez@sez-krompachy.sk

- Development, production and sale of electrical devices
- Modular circuit-breakers up to 125 A and other modular devices
- Cam switches up to 160 A, rotary switches up to 400 A
- Distributions boards, house switches, plugs
- High voltage disconnectors up to 38,5 kV for external and internal usage, switch-gears
- · Manufacturing of machines, instruments and forms

CANS FOR BETTER SHAPE



PACKAGING SOLUTIONS:

- food, pet-food, seafood markets
- paints & coatings
- twist-off caps
- shoe-polish cans
- decorative cans



OBAL - Vogel & Noot a.s. Slovanská 1417/18 SK - 91501 Nové mesto n.V., Slovakia Tel.: +421 (0)32 7707-236 Fax: +43 (0)32 771-5233 E-Mail: marketing@vogel-noot.com www.vogel-noot.com

4



Contact:



BIRD CONSOLE





Kovel was established in 1990. From the beginning of its existence they survey on assembling, maintenance of electric equipments and manufacturing of lowelectric force switch boards. The company offers todays assortment not in in Slovakia, but also in surrounding countries.

22 257

CESTNÉ UZNANIE

en beatty

Products

- Steel lighting poles
- Connecting and disconnecting boxes in zinc-plated form
- Steel poles up to 35 kV
- Consoles to VN wires "ANTIBIRD"
- RST switch-boards
- Parts of external low voltage leads up to 1 kV
- · Parts of external high voltage leads up to 35 kV
- · Supporting system of electric distribution network H.V. DELTA
- Trafo stations and steel poles

KOVEL SK

Mierová 911 SK - 908 72 Závod Slovakia Tel.: 00421/34 77 49 901 Fax: 00421/34 77 99 209 E-mail: kovel1@stonline.sk

KOVEL CZ

Vídenská 117 619 00 Brno Czech Republic Tel.: 00420/547 13 66 69 Fax: 00420/547 13 66 53



Mobil: 0043/650 429 06 75

KOVEL DE

Olbernhauer 42 095 25 Heidersdorf Germany Tel.: 0049/373 614 57 86 Fax: 0049/373 614 58 04 Mobil: 0049/171 543 5068

..........

DIPLOMA





KOVOTVAR the Cooperative society was established in 1953.Over the years it has reached major success in the field of production of metal products, especially processing of steel sheets, hot dip galvanizing and machining.

- galvanized and powder coated metal products for garden, household and decoration: watering cans, buckets, vases, planters, containers, flowerpots, wire products, etc,
- galvanized anchor pins suitable for fence buildings and other simple constructions,
- galvanized catch pits for underground constructions,
- galvanized products for the sow breeders (pen equipment) in agriculture,
- hot dip galvanizing, powder coating, welding, pressing, cutting of sheet, bending, CNC machining and other services in machining,
- authorized sale of cars of mark ŠKODA, service and repaired services, sale of car accessories.

KOVOTVAR – the Producer's Cooperative

KOVOTVAR – the Producer's Cooperative has been working for a half of century (the company was established in 1953). Over the years it has reached major success in the field of production of metal products and related cooperation. Today, KOVOTVAR is a producer of the goods that are successfully sold on the domestic as well as on the foreign markets. Its production covers 20 % of the domestic consumption and nearly 80% of the annual production is exported almost all over the world: EU countries, Norway, Switzerland, the Czech Republic, Poland, the USA, Canada and Japan.

We have three works, about 400 employees and the subsidiary company KOVOTVAR CHAM GmbH in Germany. Annual turnover of KOVOTVAR is 14,5 mil. \in . The production program consists of the following lines:

- galvanized catch pits complying with the DIN Norms
- galvanized anchor pins suitable for fence building and other simple constructions
- wide range of galvanized and coloured metal goods for garden, household and decoration (e.g. buckets, watering cans, pots, vases, planters, containers in many sizes and shades etc.)
- galvanized products for the sow breeders (pen equipment)

All our products are made of solid steel, tubes or wire and then hot galvanized (hot-dipped) and/or powder coated. Our consumption of steel sheet is ca. 4000 t per year.

Furthermore, we offer production cooperation in areas:

- 1) Pressing eccentric presses 25t, 40t, 63t, 100t and 160t crank press 250t
 - hydraulic presses 100t, 160t and 250t
 - press brake 15t and 50t and new CNC press-brake (120 t)
- 2) Material indexing: table shears up to thickness max. 6mm
- 3) Welding: spot welders and seam welders up to 4mm + 2 welding
- robots ROMAT 310 and ROMAT 76 (Cloos)

- 4) Bending: automatic bending machines for tubes, INTELLIBEND 60 CNC – Hydraulic bending machine of tubes
- 5) CNC press-brake
- 6) CNC cutting press TRAUMATIC 2000R (Trumph) with the layout $1270\,x\,1270\,mm$
- 7) Drilling, turning, etc.

As a surface finish we offer:

1) Hot galvanizing in the furnace of size 1,2x1,2x7m where the parts of weight up to max. 32t can be galvanized. Our service complies with all criterions set by the standard EN ISO 1461. Our annual consumption of Zinc is approx. 1600t.

2) Powder coating – 3 spraying cabins with dimensions 1x1x1m. The coatings are dermatologicly tested and clean.

We are holder of certificate for norm ISO 9001:2000 from 28. Jun 2006. For further information about our company or potential cooperation please consult our web-site (**www.kovotvar.eu**) or contact us directly:



KOVOTVAR výrobné družstvo Železničiarska 830, 908 01 Kúty, Slovakia tel.: + 421(0)34 6999 501 fax: + 421(0)34 6999 565 e-mail: kovotvar@kovotvarvd.sk www.kovotvarvd.sk





The state owned Joint Stock company BIONT, a.s. has been established since January 21st 2005, according to the Slovak Government's resolutions Nr.1003/2004 and Nr.1195/2004 from October 2004 and November 2004 respectively

BIONT was grounded with the aim to establish a multi-purpose centre and production facility ensuring:

- production of radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals,
- radiopharmaceuticals application in nuclear medicine diagnostics,

the basic and applied research in radiochemistry, physics, biology and medicine.

During the years 1994-2004 the International Atomic Energy Agency provided, within the frame of technical co-operation program SLR/2/002, and except the basic laboratory and production equipment and expertise, the most valuable help in the implantation of necessary knowledge. There was lack of experience in the field of radionuclide and radiopharmaceuticals production, and Slovak scientists were getting necessary know-how and experience of best practice at European cyclotron facilities (Berlin, Bologna, Copenhagen, Darmstadt, Debrecen, Dresden, Geneva, Gröningen, Helsinki, Jülich, Jyväskilä, Karlsruhe, Louvain-la-Neuve, Manchester, Prague, Turku and Uppsala).

Thanks to these preparations, the period from the technical accomplishing of technology till its performance, operational qualification and licensing was squeezed to less than one year.

At present, in the BIONT's main building the essential company laboratories and departments are located, as the

- department of radiopharmaceuticals production and quality control,
- nuclear medicine PET centre,
- medical radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals research and development unit. department of nanotechnologies.
- The technology for radionuclides production involves:
- [¹⁸F]FDG (routine production by TRACERlab MX_{FDG} module, 50-80 GBq per run),
- [¹⁸F]DOPA pilot synthesis,

4

[¹¹C]CH₃I / [¹¹C]raclopride / [¹¹C]methionine – pilot synthesis,

and also targetry for [^{15}O]O₂ and [^{13}N]NH₃ production is available. A solid target COSTIS and a TERIMO separation module are qualified for production of the positron emitting radionuclides complemental to SPECT radionuclides, e.g. 124 I - a new IAEA TC project SLR/4/010 launched in 2005.

The production of [¹⁸F]FDG radiopharmaceutical for cancer diagnostics was launched com-mercially since February 2006. To the end of August 2007, production units ensured 800 commercial deliveries of [18F]FDG at average activity 4.3 GBq at customer reference time.

All production laboratories were built to fulfil the current European Union Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) guidelines for human drug production, regulations for radiation safety, health care, and environmental protection:

- Slovak Republic Radiation Protection Act 470/2000.
- Slovak Republic Health Care Acts 272/1994 and 576/2004. Slovak Republic Drug Control Acts 140/1998 and 663/2004.
- EC Directives 99/11, 99/12, 2001/83, 2003/94, and 2004/27. ICH Q7A Guidance for Good Manufacturing Practice
- GAMP4 Guide for Validation of Automated Systems, ISPE 2000.

As an umbrella for all these regulations, a quality management system according to ISO 9001:2000 has been created since. In August 2007, the Lloyd's Register Quality Assurance (Lloyd's Register EMEA, Prague Office) approved it as applicable to the design, development and production of medical radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals.

Nuclear medicine department – PET Centre is equipped with a PET/CT camera "Discovery LS", and a "Millennium Hawk Eye" SPECT/CT coincidence camera. The company owns also the PET tomograph operated at the St. Elisabeth Institute of Oncology Ltd. (Bratislava) and another SPECT/CT coincidence camera the Central Military Hospital (Ružomberok, North Slovakia) respectively. For the pre-clinical studies a laboratory equipped with a microPET for small labo ratory animals has been created in cooperation with the Institute of Experimental Endocrinology of the Slovak Academy of Sciences (Bratislava).

Department of nanotechnologies comprises several laboratories equipped as follows: Electron cyclotron resonance (ECR) heavy ion source DECRIS-2M with ion beam transport system and scanning to 120x120 mm² area

- UHV target chamber, with a rotary sample holder and variable sample temperature from - 196°C to +1100°C, in-situ sputter-cleaning of the sample surface, and in-situ thin films deposition
- Spectrometer of Auger electrons with 20 μ m electron beam. The absolute sensitivity 10⁻¹⁴ g, relative sensitivity 10⁻³ %.
- Scanning probe microscope (SPM) Solver P47 for high-resolution surface studies, modes: scanning tunnelling microscopy, scanning tunnelling spectroscopy, atomic force microscopy, phase imaging, magnetic force microscopy, electrostatic force microscopy, scanning capacitance microscopy, and nano-lithography). Mask Lifetime Test-bench (MLT) adapted for development of ion sources and testing of the
- ion beam induced erosion. It comprises:
- Ion injector system with exchangeable ion sources (duoplasmatron, RF, PIG, multicusp) - Target chamber with 4 motion precise goniometer and beam characterization system
- The company research projects and cooperation with other institutions include Production of positron emitting radionuclides complementary to SPECT radionuclides, IAEA
- SR TC project SLR/4/010.
- Charged Particles Nanotech (CHARPAN) EU 6FW IP.
- Multifunctional Oxide Layers Slovak Grant Agency for R&D.
- Development of new superhard materials based on carbon and nitride layers with emphasis on diamond and cubic boron-nitride - Slovak Grant Agency for R&D.
- Nanostructures for cryoelectronics, sensorics and metrology Ministry of Education Applied Research project.



BIONT, a.s., Karloveská 63, 842 29 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-2067 0749, fax: +421-2-2067 0748 e-mail: biont@biont.sk; web: www.biont.sk

page: 70



Strong group & reliable partner



CHEMOSVIT a.s. Headquarters: Chemosvit a.s., Štúrova 101, 059 21 Svit, Slovakia www.chemosvit.sk (e-mail: info@chemosvit.sk)

FILMS & PACKAGING

Chemosvit Folie a.s., Slovakia

- (e-mail: kolesova.k@chemosvit.sk)
 mono and multilayer high-performance plastic flexible films for packaging and non-
- packaging applications

 metallisation, lamination, coating,
- rotogravure and flexoprinting up to 10 colours pouches, carrier bags, sheets, rolls,
- garbage bags state-of-the-art pre-press

Terichem a.s., Slovakia

(e-mail: sulirova.a@terichem.sk) BOPP packaging films

Chemosvit Luckchim, Ukraine

- (e-mail: troshenovich@plastmas.lutsk.ua)
- flexoprinting up to 8 colours
- lamination, pouches

CJSE Terichem Lutsk, Ukraine

(e-mail: artyshevskyy.a@terichem.lutsk.ua)BOPP packaging films

Chemosvit Bohemia a.s., Czech Republic

- (e-mail: vinter@chemosvit.cz)
- trading company (films and packaging)

BOPP CAPACITOR FILMS

Terichem a.s., Slovakia (e-mail: tuomo.martinmaki@terdiel.fi)

CJSE Terichem Lutsk, Ukraine (e-mail: tuomo.martinmaki@terdiel.fi)

Terxpro Films Private Limited, India (terxpro@birlas.com)

POLYPROPYLENE FIBRES & SOCKS

Chemosvit Fibrochem a.s., Slovakia

(e-mail: info@fibrochem.sk)

- dope-died multifilament polypropylene yarn
 Prolen[®] (flat textile, flat technical, textured high elastic, textured low elastic, air textured)
- more than 300 colour shades
- application: textile, health, furniture, automotive and food industries, technical applications
- specialities: microfibres, antibacterially modified fibres, hollow fibres, profiled fibres, flame retardant yarn, fibres for the automotive industry, high tenacity yarn
- producer of Svitoni[®] socks (classical, sports, winter, health, antibacterially modified)

MACHINERY PRODUCTION

Strojchem a.s., Slovakia

(e-mail: lach.m@strojchem.sk)

 sub-contract machining & assembly
 machine parts and components for chemical, textile and food industries

Zlievareň a.s., Slovakia

- (e-mail: hajkovsky.m@strojchem.sk) grey cast iron and steel foundry
- Chempack a.s., Slovakia

(sales@chempack.sk)

horizontal packaging machine production

Strojchem Luck, Ukraine

- (e-mail: lach.m@strojchem.sk)
- machinery

PLASTICS PRODUCTIO

Chemosvit Environchem e.s., Stovakia (e-mail: semancik.m@chemosvit.sk) • recycling of PP, PE and PA-based plastics

Chemosvit Luckplastmas, Ukrain

- (e-mail: valery@plastmas.lutsk.ua)

 production of rigid plastics using blowing,
- injection moulding and extruding technologies

ISO 9001:2000 certified • HACCP certified • ISO 14 000 certified • BSi OHSAS 18 001 certified



5. Services

Conference Services	page
Hotel Danube****, Bratislava	92
Environment and Ecology Tautile House for EURO TRADE and Restidues	145
Textile House for EURO TRADE s.r.o., Bratislava Fairs and Exhibitions	145
Agrokomplex - Výstavníctvo Nitra, štátny podnik, Nitra	76, 89
EXPO CENTER a.s., Nitra	77, 88
Financial and Economic Services	
CASCAYA SLOVAKIA, s. r. o., Bratislava	77
EXPORT - IMPORT BANK OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC, Bratislava	coverpage, 77
SAHESA, s. r. o., Bratislava	78
Marketing and Media	
INFOMA Business Trading [®] , spol. s r.o., Bratislava	145
Sinex - advertising agency, Senec	78, 81
SPIS - VIEW - TRADING, spol. s r. o., Spišská Nová Ves	90
Moving	
MORTY TRANS, s.r.o., Bratislava	78
Personnel Advisory	
PRINCIPIUM, s. r. o., Bratislava	78
Printing Trade and Digital Printing	
NEOPRINT PLUS, s.r.o., Vrútky	146
Slovenská Grafia a.s., Bratislava	79, 82
Publishing Houses	
Publishing House EUROSTAV Ltd., Bratislava	78, coverpage
Slovart - Print, Ltd., Bratislava	79
Science, Research, Education	70.74
BIONT, a.s., Bratislava	70, 74
Telecommunication Services	70.06.07
Slovak Telekom, a.s., Bratislava	78, 86, 87
Testing, Normalization, Certification, Metrology	70
Technical Testing Institute Piešťany Translations and Interpreting	79
AAA-agentúra EUROPE HOUSE - PhDr. Erika Obdržálková, Bratislava	146
	76
agentúra LEXIS s.r.o., Bratislava AGENTÚRA REKAL s.r.o., Bratislava	146
ASCO Agentúra, Bratislava	76
ASPENA s.r.o., Bratislava	76, 80
DANIELA VERONIKA LEPIS, Košice	146
Dipl. Ing. DAGMAR KUSENDOVÁ, Bratislava	146
E.M.G. Košice	77
IDA SALINIOVÁ - translations, Bratislava	146
Ing. Jana VOJČÍKOVÁ – TOP, Nitra	146
LEXIKA s.r.o., Bratislava	77, 81
Mgr. Iveta Laučeková , Bratislava	146
PhDr. Štefan Franko - SLOVACONTACT, Prešov	146
PhDr. Viera Huttová PhD Feldmann s.r.o., Bratislava	146
PT Servis, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	78
SIMULTA s.r.o., Bratislava	78, 79
Stilus, s.r.o., Bratislava	79
Transport and Logistics	
cargo-partner SR, s r. o., Bratislava	76
CGS Logistic s.r.o., Bratislava	77
ČSAD INVEST LOGISTICS s.r.o., Bratislava	77, 81
GaranTrans, spol. s r.o., Bratislava	77
ING. ĽUDOVÍT BOLEDOVIČ SOS, Nitra	77, 84
INTERSPED CERNA, Bratislava	147
INTERSPED TRADING, spol. s r. o., Pezinok	147
Letisko M. R. Štefánika - Airport Bratislava, a. s. (BTS), Bratislava	77
M. J. SPED, Viničné	147
NOSRETI SK, s.r.o., Bratislava	78
RMD - car, Ltd., Bratislava	78
Špedservis, spol. s r.o., Bratislava	79
Železničná spoločnosť Cargo Slovakia, a.s. – ZSSK CARGO (Slovak Rail Freight Operator), Bratislava	80, 83
Water Management	
HYDROTECHNOLÓGIA Bratislava, s. r. o., Bratislava	147
Slovenský vodohospodársky podnik, š. p., Žilina	79, 80
Water Research Institute, Bratislava	80, 85



agentúra LEXIS s.r.o.

Miletičova 24, SK- 821 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel./fax: +421-2-5556 8372, GSM: +421-905 600 480 e-mail: lexis@lexis.sk, www.lexis.sk branch.off.ce

branch office: Hlavná 27, SK- 917 01 Trnava, SLOVAKIA tel./fax: +421-33-551 2729, GSM: +421-905 768 795

• الترجمة إلى 40 لغة اجنبية.

Ing. Iveta SULEIMANOVÁ

translation and interpreting from/to 40 foreing languages Legal, ekonomical, technical and natural science texts

- Certified and sworn translations
- 10 years experience 2001 National Council SR



Agrokomplex - Výstavníctvo Nitra, štátny podnik Výstavná 4 SK- 949 01 Nitra, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-37-6572 111 fax: +421-37-7335 859

e-mail: agrokomplex@agrokomplex.sk, www.agrokomplex.sk

Organizer of international fairs and exhibitions in Slovakia with 35 year's tradition with own exhibition area (45 000 sqm in halls and over 50 000 sqm on the open- air), provider of full exhibition services: Ehibition stand design and stand building, rental of furniture and carpets for exhibition stands, rental of kitchen equipment, forwarding services in the ehibition area, storage services for exhibitors, cleaning of expositions, water and electricity installations, tel., fax, internet, artificial flowers rental, information and bank services, catering. Slovak agricultural museum in the exhibition area.

page: 89



ASCO Agentúra Dúbravská cesta 9 SK- 841 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5479 1113 fax: +421-2-5479 1426 c5M.: +421-905 210 507 e-mail: agentura@asco-ag.sk, www.asco-ag.sk

Kazimír VALACH, B. S. B. A.

- Translations in all European, main Asian and Arabic languages
- Highly-demanding texts from various fields of industry
- Legal, financial, economic and natural science texts
- Sworn translations
- Consecutive and simultaneous interpreting



ASPENA s.r.o. Trnavská cesta 5 SK- 831 04 Bratislava tel: +421-2-5564 0781 fax: +421-2-557 3724 GSM: +421-903 757 244, 908 757 241 e-mail: bratislava@aspena.sk, www.aspena.sk

- high quality of translation, localization and interpreting services
- comprehensive service
- operational setup of implementation team
- · individual and direct approach

page: 80



cargo-partner SR, s r. o. Kopčianska 92 SK- 852 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel:: + 421 - 2 - 68 242 300, 68 242 303 fax: + 421 - 2 - 68 242 222 e-mail: bts@cargo-partner.com, www.cargo-partner.com

Tibor MAJZÚN

YOUR # 1 IN AIR, OCEAN and ROAD/RAIL TRANSPORT SERVICES









MORTY TRANS, s.r.o. Kopčianska 92

SK- 852 03 Bratislava tel.: +421-2-6353 6924 fax: +421-2-6353 6925 GSM: +421-905 451 315 e-mail: morty@morty.sk, www.morty.sk

Tibor SZOMBATH Mar. Mikuláš BITTARA

5

Our company / Morty Trans provides professional moving and logistics services. We provide our customers with complete package of affiliated services in Slovakia and also abroad, such as transport, furniture assembling and disassembling, professional packing services, customs clearance, waste dumping and many others by customer request.

SPECIAL IRANSPORT NOSRETI

NOSRETI SK, s.r.o. Vlčie hrdlo 50 SK- 821 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4564 4001, tel./fax: +421-2-5341 3057 e-mail: specialtransport@nosreti.sk www.nosreti.sk, www.nosreti.cz

Dipl. Ing. Emília Vestegová - SK +421- 903 710 153 • Dipl. Ing. Radek Liberda - CZ +420- 602 559 763

- · transport of heavy nad excessive loads in EU
- transport of agricultural and building machines, transformers, large-diametre storage tanks
- special truck transport of bridge structures
- realization of transport with help of the large own vehicle fleet of special technical equipment
- ensuring of Slovak escorts and permits of excessive load for home as
- · well as foreign principals



PRINCIPIUM, s. r. o. Cintorínska 3

SK- 811 08 Bratislava SLOVAKIA phone/fax: +421-2-5292 6478, +421-2-5263 2431-3 mobil phone: +421-904 565 885, +421-905 828 665 e-mail: iob@principium.sk, ponuky@principium.sk www.principium.sk

Mgr. Ľubica KALUSOVÁ

PRINCIPIUM is personnel - counseling and educational agency

- which offers complex HR services:
- · recruitment and selection of employees for the wide range of job positions within Slovakia and abroad
- personnel leasing
- outsourcing
- · educational and developmental programs, seminars and courses for companies



PT Servis, spol. s r. o.

Radlinského 27, P.O.Box 9 SK- 810 05 Bratislava 15, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5296 4134 tel./fax: +421-2-5263 1257, -58 e-mail: ptservis@nextra.sk, www.ptservis.sk

Services:

· business negotiations and meetings, presentations, lectures, training courses, conferences and workshops

- Translation services:
- technical texts from foreign languages to Slovak
- · texts from Slovak into foreign languages
- · from foreign languages to other foreign languages
- official (attested) translations



Publishing House EUROSTAV Ltd. Nová 3

SK-831 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-3266 2826, 3266 2820 fax: +421-2-4445 0779 e-mail: eurostav@eurostav.sk www.eurostav.sk, www.arch.sk, www.archnet.sk

Publishing house EUROSTAV Ltd.

- · Technical literature publishing house for the field of civil engineering and architecture
- · For architects, designers, civil engineers and businessmen, students, investors and suppliers on the Slovak building market publish magazines: Eurostav and ARCH and special publications

coverpage



RMD - car, Ltd. Komárnická 28 SK- 821 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4820 8911 - 16 fax: +421-2-4342 9470 e-mail: rmd@rmd.sk, www.rmd.sk

Dipl. Ing. Zuzana JURIKOVIČOVÁ - director

- · land transport to / from Scandinavia & West Europe
- · part load and groupage to / from Scandinavia
- · ferry booking to / from Scandinavia



SAHESA, s. r. o. Prešovská 61 SK- 821 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel./fax: +421-2-4464 4188, -189 e-mail: office-ba@sahesa.sk www.sahesa.sk

Dipl. Ing. Blažena SZABOVÁ - managing director

- Auditina
- · Accounting services and guidance
- Economic and financial consulting
- · Consulting in economic competition



Fraňa Kráľa 12 SK- 811 05 Bratislava SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5249 8033 / 8 fax: +421-2-5262 2852 GSM: +421-905 755 455, 905 600 501 e-mail: simulta@simulta.sk, www.simulta.sk

Translations and interpreting

- · conference, consecutive, simultaneous, and informative interpretation
- · translations from/into all languages, notarised translations
- computer-aided translation SDL, Trados, WordFast, MemoQ, Transit, DejaVu • all popular file formats, including DTP

SIMULTA s.r.o.

- language consultancy services
- SAPT member, member of international consortia Eulogia, Eupharia
- Dynamic market champion since 1992



Sinex - advertising agency Movzesova 6 SK- 903 01 Senec, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4592 5321, 4592 2265 fax: +421-2-4592 5321 e-mail: sinex@sinex.sk, www.sinex.sk

gifts with print - business cards - digital prints coffee sugar - lightboxes - billboards letterheads - brochures - posters - flyers stickers - car ads

page: 81

page: 79

Slovak Telekom, a.s. Karadžičova 10



SK- 825 13 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA Customer Services Centre: + 421-(0)-800 123 456 tel.: + 421-2-58 82 04 01, fax: + 421-2-52 49 17 67 e-mail: investorrelations@st.sk www.slovaktelekom.sk, www.t-com.sk

Miroslav Majoroš, Chairman of the Board of Directors and President/CEO

- the Company owns and operates a telecommunications network which covers the entire territory of the Slovak Republic
- T-Com is the brand Slovak Telekom, a.s. uses for providing national and international voice services and a wide portfolio of data services, including triple play Magio, combining digital TV, Internet and telephony
- It also operates one of the largest Next Generation Networks, providing the voice and data services on one common IP platform. The Company has made huge investments in extension of its optical infrastructure. page: 86, 87



Slovart - Print, Ltd.

Pekná cesta 6



Ing. Ivan CVENGROŠ - general director: +421 33 79 57 233

• Notified Body No. 1299 (Machinery, LVD, EMC, Safety of Toys, Gas Appliances, Pressure Equipment, Simple Pressure Vessels, Noise, Construction Products)

Stilus, s.r.o.

- testing and certification of products CE Marking
- · testing and certification of products for Eastern Markets GOST

page: 80



• management of commended water flows assigning efficient protection of water

· management of works protecting from floods

• ensuring development, operation and management of water roads

· fulfilling other tasks issuing for the state enterprise from water acts

Dynamic market champion since 1992

Translations and interpreting

- conference, consecutive, simultaneous, and informative interpretation
- translations from/into all languages
- notarised translations
- computer-aided translation SDL, Trados, WordFast, MemoQ, Transit, DejaVu
- all popular file formats, including DTP
- language consultancy services
- SAPT member
- member of international consortia Eulogia, Eupharia

Fraňa Kráľa 12, 811 05 Bratislava, Slovak Republic

tel.: + 421 905 755 455, + 421 905 600 501, + 421-2-5249 8033 / 8, fax: + 421-2-5262 2852, www.simulta.sk, simulta@simulta.sk



5



Water Research Institute Nábrežie armád. gen. L. Svobodu 5 SK- 812 49 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-593 43 358 fax: +421-2-544 18 479 e-mail: riaditel@vuvh.sk, www.vuvh.sk

- · legislation, standardization and databases in water management
- technologies in the area of drinking water and waste water
- · flood protection, hydrology and hydraulics issues
- service by the National Water Reference Laboratory for Slovakia

page: 85



Železničná spoločnosť Cargo Slovakia, a.s. (Slovak Rail Freight Operator) Drieňová 24 SK- 820 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel: +421-55-2295 512, 2295 469 fax: +421-55-6233 126

- Transportation of wagon consignments
- Rolling stock maintenance and repairs
- Intermodal transport
- Siding services

page: 83



HIGHER STANDARDS

 > High quality of translation, ization and interpreting services ensive service > Operational setup of implementation team > Individual and direct approach

> The official supplier for the EU CCR-100538 ISO 9001:2000 > DIN EN 15038 On the market since 1995

www.aspena.sk

Trnavská cesta 5, BRATISLAVA > Tel.: +421-2-5564 0781 > bratislava@aspena.sk





SERVICES Suzzer Alternational and domestic road-freight transportation and forwarding the functional and functional and forwarding the functional and functional and forwarding the functional and functional and functional and forwarding the functional and function



localization • translation • interpreting

www.lexika.sk

Discount code: IBD2008







Leader in printing magazines, catalogues and flyers



Slovenská Grafia is the Central European leader in the field of magazine, catalogue and advertising material printing. After five years of intensive investments exceeding EUR 33 million it may rely on state-of-the-art printing technologies.

Nowadays it cooperates with the most important European editor houses such as Axel Springer, Sanoma, Bauer Media or Ringier. More than 50 percent of production is exported with focus on demanding markets of the European Union.

The printing company offers full service

Pre-press • **Press** • **Post-press**

Slovenská Grafia is the only printing house in Central Europe able to employ three techniques of printing. It has technological facilities for sheet-fed and rotary offset as well as for rotogravure. It delivers its services in a full variability of formats and thanks to top hardware and software it facilitates communication and acquisition of data from all parts of the world.

Slovenská Grafia a.s., Pekná cesta 6, 834 03 Bratislava, Slovak Republic, www.grafia.sk



5

ZSSK CARGO Slovak Rail Freight Operator

We offer more than a service, we offer future



- Transportation of wagon consignments
- Intermodal transport
- Siding services
- Automotive
- Services at the Eastern
- Slovak Transshipment yards
- Rolling stock maintenance and repairs
- Carriage and procurement services
- Services of safety advisor for transport of dangerous goods
- Information service
- Engine management services
- Rolling stock rental

Železničná spoločnosť Cargo Slovakia, a.s. Drieňová 24, 820 09 Bratislava Slovak Republic tel.: +421-55-229 5512, + 421-55-229 5469 fax: +421-55-623 31 26 e-mail: infoservis@zscargo.sk www.zscargo.sk

ZSSK CARGO We offer more than a service, we offer future

SERVICES

Have you decided to transport consignments by railways? Do you hesitate which partner to choose? We present you advantages, you might benefit from by cooperating with ZSSK CARGO.

Wider and richer range of carriage and transportation services

For 160 years we have been meeting our customers' transportation requirements and following their needs on everyday basis. Throughout this time we have gathered a lot of experience and knowledge, which are irretrievable. Due to that, nowadays you can be offered the widest palette of rail carriage and transportation services representing more environmentally-friendly and safer option of freight transport.

High-quality ancillary and support services

Our primary target is your satisfaction with provided services and products. That is the reason why we keep on working on extending the range of ancillary services related directly to execution of conventional freight and intermodal traffic, intended to provide the most comfortable handling for conveyance and its realization. We provide top information services, services of safety advisor and large variety of carriage and procurement services. Providing services of maintenance and repairs of tractive stock, passenger coaches and freight rolling stock for our customers and our own fleet represent another important support activity.

Complex transportation services

If you need to transport small or large volume of any commodity, we are always able to respond to your requirements by offering safe and reliable fulfilment of your needs. We provide transportation via block trains as well as single wagon shipments. ZSSK CARGO is the only company providing certified product – logistic trains. All block trains being part of intermodal transport system are certified.

Network of business managers

and business representatives covering full area

We do not believe that quality is the only important attribute of our services. Service must be available as well. According to this belief, our company has built a broad network of business managers and representatives, who take care of our customers day by day and who are ready to find optimal solution for your transportation needs.

Loading capacity and appropriate structure of rolling stock fleet

In order to satisfy your transportation requirements, we surely dispose of the widest, the most varied and the most powerful rolling stock fleet. We guarantee safe and reliable carriage of any commodity to any tariff post. Besides this, we regularly pursue your needs and abundantly allocate our investments in order to optimize our rolling stock fleet.

Dense network of tariff points for handling in consignments for conveyance covering almost the whole territory of Slovakia

We have built a large network of tariff points daily employing over 10,000 employees ready to satisfy your needs in a qualified manner. More than 380 places all over Slovakia are ready to advise you professionally and assist you with handling in your consignment for conveyance as well as eventually, provide additional services.

Favourable price conditions and price flexibility

We esteem our customers and provide them with price advantages agreed in Contract on freight transport conditions and Price Agreement, as well as other privileges by virtue of agreed guarantee of specific volume of goods to be transported.



83

Ing. BOLEDOVIČ Ľudovít - SOS Štefánikova 26, 949 01 NITRA

Tel.: 00421-37-651 40 40, 651 40 41 651 40 42, 651 40 43 Fax: 00421-37-651 40 44



SERVICES SLUŽBY

www.sos-spedition-nitra.sk

We provide international goods transportation in the whole of Europe:

weight from 100 kg to 24 tons

INTERNATIONALE

5

- volume from 1 m³ to 120 m³
- express consignments up to 800 kg (up to 2.5 m³)
- cooled consignments (fruits, vegetables, food)
- transportation of abnormal load full preparation
 - complex calculations haulage

We provide for insurance of goods with extra high value, and individual insurance of consignments as per client's needs.

We can work out an OPTIMUM TRANSPORATION PROCESS according to the client's requirements:

- time schedules of goods collection and delivery
- volume and weight parameters of the goods
- price calculation of goods transportation
- other expenditure items (toll fees, storage)

We render consultation and advisory services in the field of international goods transport.







WATER RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Well-established tradition of research, development, consultancy and advisory services





The Water Research Institute was established in 1951. It is a government-subsidized organization, which has gradually formed its stable and irretrievable position in the system of water management. It is the only organization in Slovakia that conducts comprehensive water management research. WRI is a research-development institution with national and international scope and it has at disposal large sets of data essential for preparation and updating of water management documents, national conceptions, as well as database administration and national information system in the water management.

Our offer: all about water

- Analyses of water samples
- Expert opinions
- Studies on drinking water supply
- Waste water treatment and collection
- Flood protection programmes
- Cooperation on transboundary rivers
- Making of water management legislation and formulation of fundamental national conceptual documents in water management sector

Our priorities

- Area protection against the harmful effects of water and elimination of adverse effects on water system following climatic change expectations.
- Reasonable use and protection of water resources against pollution.
- Redistribution of collected surface water in land for requirements of water regime regulation.
- Ecosystem and food chain protection against deleterious and extraneous substances.
- Activities resulting from the strategic document for the Water Framework Directive in conditions of the Slovak Republic

Nábrežie arm. gen. L. Svobodu 5 812 49 Bratislava, Slovakia tel.: ++421 2 593 43 358 fax: ++421 2 544 18 479 e-mail: riaditel@vuvh.sk www.vuvh.sk





85

4G internet

4G internet from T-Com is the most popular high-speed internet available in more than 900 cities, towns and villages in Slovakia.

- It is an ideal solution for your home and your business offering:
- higher stability and reliability
- fast internet connectivity up to 12 Mbps
- wireless modem mobility
- unbeatable price

You can find out for yourself why over 250,000 families and businesses decided to use the fastest 4G internet.

www.t-com.sk • 0800 123 456 • T-Centrum

T · · Com·

Our key objective, along with T-Mobile, is to maintain the strong position of the Group

SERVICES SLUŽBY

Rüdiger J. Schulz joined the Slovak Telekom company in November 2006. He holds the position of the Senior Executive Vice-President – Chief Operations Officer (COO) and is concurrently serving as acting Executive Vice-President – Chief Information Officer (CIO). We talked to him about how he evaluates his work in the company and what is his opinion on the Company's future development.



You have been employed by Slovak Telekom for more than a year. What are the new measures which you have adopted as the member of the Company's top management?

From the very beginning it was necessary to involve in the development strategy of T-Com imperatives which were necessitated by the telecommunications market evolution. I therefore decided for additional investment in the optical access network building. Today, we are the biggest broadband Internet provider in Slovakia intending to become such provider also in the Internet protocol television area: IPTV.

Which achievements are you proud of especially?

We launched Magio - our IPTV Product - on the market at the 2006 year-end. The competitors came up with similar services for the market as late as last year. However, they did not manage to

outdo the functionalities and possibilities of our triple-play. After the introductory year of its provision we are certain of the new technology reliability to such a degree that we have made it possible the customers to install Magio at home without the assistance of technicians this year, under very favourable price terms. We are trying to find a friendly way in the provision of the services to our customers and such possibility will for example result in faster service installation.

People were mainly increasingly interested in 4G Internet last year, but Slovak Telekom was not prepared to handle all orders in time. What was the problem thereof in your opinion?

Our total share in the broadband Internet market achieved the level of 58% in the past. The share significantly dropped for some time with the competition entry. We therefore offered DSL without fixed line to all Slovak households, which has increased the number of DSL accesses sold from approximately 3,500 to 7,000 per month. With 90% selfinstallation share we were only installing 350 accesses till that time, which number has increased tenfold to approximately 4,000 with the launch of DSL without fixed line. We were not adequately prepared for such huge success, but we immediately reacted to the situation and managed to get back to the standard workload at the end of September 2007. Our share in 100 new customers being interested in the Internet reaches 48% today. We communicated the public at the beginning of January that we had 250 thousand DSL customers using both the T-Com connectivity and the programmes; from the viewpoint of net accesses, the number is, of course, higher.

The Orange company is your biggest competitor on the Slovak market. Is the T-Com brand ready to face its quick increase in its penetration of fixed line services and TV in the households?

We are now making a large investment in campaign focused on making our services more attractive trying at the same time to increase our DSL technology and optical infrastructure penetration as quickly as possible. Both these activities will render us possible to win more customers than the competitors could win. We are convinced that though the competition has started to build the optical infrastructure for Slovak households earlier, thanks to the reliability of our products we will certainly outdo it in the Triple Play area. Along

with the optics introduction in residential blocks built by major developers we also intend to offer digital television and super high-speed Internet to roughly 150 thousand households living in blocks of flats of the biggest Slovak cities. Last year's and this year's investments in optics and ADSL2+ technology, thanks to which Magio is available, exceeded 2 billion Slovak koruna.

5

The employees have already noticed the news from Deutsche Telekom regarding T-Home, a new brand, which should replace our hitherto product brand of T-Com. When can we expect the change in Slovakia?

We do not plan to do rebranding in 2008; at the yearend we will decide whether it is to be done in 2009. At all events, we will give more focus to the "T" itself, like Deutsche Telekom in Germany does. This year, the T-Com brand will also be supported by means of T-Com Fiesta and Fiesta Pláž (Fiesta Beach) projects which enjoy vast popularity. In winter months we have started their winter version providing the favourite Magio Klzisko (Magio Ice Rink) on the shore of the Danube River in Bratislava.

At which products do you want to focus in the near future?

We will naturally sell our Magio product the demand for which is roughly twice as high as the ADSL2+ technology or optics penetration allows us to sell, which means that we will also try to improve the coverage. In any case, we are going to offer several new conveniences to our customers, like for example Internet using via telescreen by means of television remote controller, TV polling, chatting, exchange of interactive content among the users, etc. The issue is the provision of greater communication possibilities at the continuously increasing data transmission rates.



87

ALENDAR OF EXHIBITIONS AND FAIRS



EXPO CENTER a.s.

Pod Sokolicami 43, 911 01 Trenčín, Slovak Republic, tel./fax: +421 - 32 - 743 56 00

www.expocenter.sk



26. - 27. 1.

EXHIBITION OF DOGS Organizer: The Slovak Cynology Union



28. - 29. 2.

TRENČÍN THE TOWN OF FASHION 41th Exhibition of fashion and clothing - Spring part



29. 2. - 1. 3. GOLF

4th Exhibition of golf products



13. - 15. 3.

BEAUTY FORUM SLOVAKIA 16th International fair of cosmetics



9. - 12. 4.

GARDENER 14th Fair of garden equipment



9. - 12. 4.

BEEKEEPER 12th Beekeepers equipment exhibition and bee - made products



9. - 12. 4. **HEALTHY LIFE STYLE**

10th Exhibition of body and soul harmony, relax, health and total personal balance



9. - 12. 4.

CERAMICS AND GLASS 13th Exhibition of ceramics, glass and costume jewellery



9. - 12. 4. **HUNTING - FISHING**

1st Exhibition of hunting and fishing supplies



29. - 30. 4. MEDIPHARM

4th International medical and pharmaceutical exhibition



VINUM LAUGARICIO 4th International exhibition of wine, water and distillates



LAUGARICIO

27. - 29. 6.

HORSE 2008 5th International exhibition of horses



27. - 29. 6. AUTO - MOTO SHOW

5th Exhibition of cars

3. - 5. 9.





3. - 5. 9.

CHILDREN'S WORLD 2nd Exhibition of children's fashion and products for children

23. - 25. 9.



AOUA 15th International specialized exhibition of water management, hydropower engineering, environment protection, communal technology and municipal equipment



14. - 17. 10.

ELO SYS 14th International fair of electrical engineering, electronics and power engineering

5. - 7. 11.



AGRO - TECH 2nd Exhibition of agricultural technology



20. - 22. 11.

BUILDING - HOUSE - FURNITURE 9th Exhibition about a culture of habitation

20. - 22. 11.



STONE - CUTTER 7th Exhibition of stone industry and geology

EXCHANGE OF ANTIQUES AND COLLECTOR'S ITEMS 12. 1. • 2. 2. • 16. 2. • 29. 3. • 19. 4. • 10. 5. • 7. 6. • 12. 7. • 26. 7. • 9. 8. • 23. 8. • 29. 11. • 13. 12.



AGROKOMPLEX – VÝSTAVNÍCTVO NITRA

FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS 2008





DOG SHOW 2008 25th International Exhibition of Dogs of All Races – FCI Phone: 00421 37 733 63 68, nitracacib@nitracacib.sk, www.nitracacib.sk	June 7 - 8
AGROKOMPLEX 2008	Aug 21 - 25
35th International Agricultural and Food Fair	TG 1
BIO - AGROKOMPLEX 2008	Aug 21 - 25
2nd Exhibition of Bio-food and Processing Technologies	TG 1
COOPEXPO 2008 15th International Contracting and Sale Exhibition for Cooperatives (for cooperative businesses)	Aug 21 - 25 TG 1
TRADING MARKETS 2008	Aug 21 - 25
11th Contracting and Sale Exhibition of Small and Middle Businessmen	TG 1
REGIONS OF SLOVAKIA 2008	Aug 21 - 25
6th Rural Tourism Exhibition	TG 1
HORSES AND PEOPLE 2008	Aug 21 - 25

7th International Contract-sales Exhibition

or and Exterior Luminaries	Mar 11 - 16 TG 2	L	LIGNU 16th Interna
	Mar 11 - 16 TG 2		FORES
DO8 iture Design	Mar 11 - 16 TG 2		GASTF 14th Intern and Foodst
۲ nitracanis.sk, www.nitracanis.sk	Mar 29 - 30		COBA Specialized
r Gardening, Hobby-gardeners,	Apr 17 - 20 TG 1		EMBAL Specialized
nmental Techniques	Apr 17 - 20 TG 1		COFFE Exhibition o
8 , Stonemasonry,	Apr 17 - 20 TG 1		EXPOV Specialized
d Technologies	Apr 17 - 20		DOG S 12th Intern Phone: 0042
k, www.domexpo.sk		VIIV VIEW VZERIAVANIE	VTV –
8 students of the training colleges	Apr 17 - 19 TG 1		AND EI Fair for Sci
INEERING	May 20 - 23	MED acta	MEDAC Internation
f Machinery, Tools	TG 2		Software a
ding and Welding Technique	May 20 - 23 TG 2		OF CA Phone: 0042
ting and Casting Technologies	May 20 - 23 TG 2	6 7	BREED 12th Nation Phone: 0042
ics and Chemistry for Engineering	May 20 - 23 TG 2		
ic Technique, Measuring,	May 20 - 23 TG 2		17th edition
s of All Races - FCI ⊉nitracacib.sk, www.nitracacib.sk	June 7 - 8		TG 1 Ing. Ivan tomka@agr
ood Fair	Aug 21 - 25 TG 1		TG 2 Ing. Joze jenis@agro
2008 essing Technologies	Aug 21 - 25 TG 1		TG 3
			Ing Fran

Feb 5 - 8

Mar 11 - 16

TG 2

AUTOSALON 2008 Sep 10 - 15 V 16th International Exhibition for Passenger and Commercial TG 3 Vehicles and Accessories On Sep 10, open for experts and jornalists **OPTIC** 2008 Sep 26 - 27 5th International Exhibition of Eye Optics and Ophthalmology TG 3 JMEXPO 2008 Sep 30 - Oct 3 national Timber Trade Fair TG 2 **ST** 2008 Sep 30 - Oct 3 national Forestry Exhibition TG 2 **RA** 2008 Oct 14 - 17 national Trade Fair for Hotel, Store, Catering Equipment TG 3 stuff 2008 Oct 14 - 17 ed Exhibition of Baker's Trade and Technologies TG 3 L 2008 Oct 14 - 17 d Exhibition of Packaging TG 3 **EE** 2008 Oct 14 - 17 TG 3 of Coffee. Tea and Technologies **VENDING** 2008 Oct 14 - 17 d Exhibition for Vending TG 3 SHOW 2008 25. - 26. 10. national Dog Show NitraCanis 421 37 773 49 67, nitracanis@nitracanis.sk, www.nitracanis.sk SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY **DUCATION** 2008 Nov 12 - 15 ience, Technology and Education TG 1 CTA 2008 Nov 12 - 15 nal Exhibition for Teaching Aids, Educational Technology, TG 1 and Special Literature NATIONAL EXHIBITION TS OF ALL RACES 2008 Nov 29 - 30 21 905 29 22 80, snowblindness@stonline.sk **DERDAYS** 2008 Dec 5 - 7 on-wide Exhibition of Animal and Birds 421 2 555 711 58 STMAS SALES DAYS ROKOMPLEX 2008 Dec 10 - 13 TG 1 on

n TOMKA rokomplex.sk, phone: 00421 37 657 21 21-5, fax: 00421 37 653 53 30

ef JENIS

okomplex.sk, phone: 00421 37 657 22 01-6, fax: 00421 37 733 59 86

Ing. František ĎURKOVIČ

durkovic@agrokomplex.sk, phone: 00421 37 657 23 01, fax: 00421 37 733 59 83

Ing. Jozef CHRENKO, head of production, phone: 00421 903 754 780

Ing. Jozef BUČKA, head of the technical department and the exhibition area, phone: 00421 903 406 624

υfi

CHANGES OF SCHEDULE RESERVED





TG 1



SPIŠ-VIEW-TRADING, spol. s r. o. exhibitions, fairs, advertising, graphics

DESIGN GRAPHICS REALIZATION

standard and atypic Trade Fair expositions turn key projects deliveries in Slovakia and abroad

Think smart - pass





ur concerns

at our shoulders!

SPIŠ-VIEW-TRADING, spol. s r. o. Starosaská 15, 052 01 Spišská Nová Ves, Slovakia (0042105304424748 (04426364 4 svt@svt.sk www.svt.sk



6. Tourism and Hotels

Hotels, Accommodation FacilitiespageAPOLLO HOTEL**** (former Hotel Dukla), Bratislava91BOTEL GRACIA, Bratislava91, 93CHEZ DAVID PENZION & JEWISH RESTAURANT BRATISLAVA s.r.o, Bratislava92CITY HOTEL BRATISLAVA, Bratislava91, 94CITY HOTEL DARADISO**, Piešťany91HOTEL ANTARES***, Bratislava91HOTEL BARONKA****, Bratislava91HOTEL BARONKA****, Bratislava92HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA, Bratislava92HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA II - GARNI, Bratislava92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Bratislava92HOTEL LOS NG JARIA92HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148RANC, s.r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93RANC, s.r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93RANC, s.r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93 <th></th> <th></th>		
BOTEL GRACIA, Bratislava91, 93CHEZ DAVID PENZION & JEWISH RESTAURANT BRATISLAVA s.r.o., Bratislava92CITY HOTEL BRATISLAVA, Bratislava91HOTEL ANTARES****, Bratislava91HOTEL ANTARES****, Bratislava91HOTEL BARÓNKA****, Bratislava91HOTEL BUE BRATISLAVA, Bratislava92HOTEL BUE BRATISLAVA, Bratislava92HOTEL BÜK, Bratislava92HOTEL BÖRIK, Bratislava92HOTEL HÜBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL HÜBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA!***Bratislava92HOTEL NO 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava92HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMIDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93RANČ, S. r. o.,	Hotels, Accommodation Facilities	page
CHEZ DAVID PENZION & JEWISH RESTAURANT BRATISLAVA s.r.o., Bratislava92CITY HOTEL BRATISLAVA, Bratislava91, 94CITY HOTEL PARADISO**, Piešťany91HOTEL ANTARES****, Bratislava91HOTEL BARÓNKA****, Bratislava91HOTEL BARÓNKA****, Bratislava92HOTEL BULE BRATISLAVA, Bratislava92HOTEL BULE BRATISLAVA II - GARNI, Bratislava92HOTEL BÓRIK, Bratislava92HOTEL BORIT, Bratislava92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL NO 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava92HOTEL NO 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies91OMEGA tour, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava91OMEGA tour, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	APOLLO HOTEL**** (former Hotel Dukla), Bratislava	91
CITY HOTEL BRATISLAVA, Bratislava91, 94CITY HOTEL PARADISO**, Piešťany91HOTEL ANTARES****, Bratislava91HOTEL BARÓNKA****, Bratislava91HOTEL BARÓNKA****, Bratislava92HOTEL BULE BRATISLAVA, Bratislava92HOTEL BÜLE BRATISLAVA II - GARNI, Bratislava92HOTEL BÖRIK, Bratislava92HOTEL BÖRIK, Bratislava92HOTEL BÖRIK, Bratislava92HOTEL BÖRIK, Bratislava92HOTEL BÖRIK, Bratislava92HOTEL BÖRIK, Bratislava92HOTEL LESPRIT, Bratislava92HOTEL LIPONAŚ KALA****, Gerlachov92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL NICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL NICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL NICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice148RANĆ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93<	BOTEL GRACIA, Bratislava	91, 93
CITY HOTEL PARADISO**, Piešťany91HOTEL ANTARES****, Bratislava91HOTEL BARÓNKA****, Bratislava91HOTEL BARÓNKA****, Bratislava92HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA, Bratislava92HOTEL BÖRK, Bratislava92HOTEL LSPRIT, Bratislava92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL NICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL NICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL NICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Rota K. S. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová	CHEZ DAVID PENZION & JEWISH RESTAURANT BRATISLAVA s.r.o., Bratislava	92
HOTEL ANTARES***, Bratislava91HOTEL BARÓNKA***, Bratislava91HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA, Bratislava92HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA, II - GARNI, Bratislava92HOTEL BÖRIK, Bratislava92HOTEL BÖRIK, Bratislava92HOTEL BÖRIK, Bratislava92Hotel Danube****, Bratislava92Hotel Dubná Skala****, Žilina148HOTEL ESPRIT, Bratislava92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92Hotel KLAR, Liptovský Mikuláš92HOTEL NICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL NICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMIDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies91OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	CITY HOTEL BRATISLAVA, Bratislava	91, 94
HOTEL BARÓNKA****, Bratislava91HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA, Bratislava92HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA II - GARNI, Bratislava92HOTEL BÖRIK, Bratislava148Hotel Danube****, Bratislava92Hotel Dubná Skala****, Žilina148HOTEL ESPRIT, Bratislava92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92Hotel KLAR, Liptovský Mikuláš92HOTEL NUBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL NUBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL NUBERT ****, Bratislava92HOTEL NUCHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL NICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL NO 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies91OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	CITY HOTEL PARADISO**, Piešťany	91
HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA, Bratislava92HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA II - GARNI, Bratislava92HOTEL BÔRIK, Bratislava148Hotel Danube****, Bratislava92Hotel Dubná Skala****, Žilina148HOTEL SPRIT, Bratislava92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92Hotel LUbná Skala****, Gerlachov92Hotel KLAR, Liptovský Mikuláš92HOTEL MUBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL MUBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL MUBERT ****, Bratislava92HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava92HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies91OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	HOTEL ANTARES****, Bratislava	91
HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA II - GARNI, Bratislava92HOTEL BÔRIK, Bratislava148Hotel Danube****, Bratislava92Hotel Dubná Skala****, Žilina148HOTEL ESPRIT, Bratislava92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92Hotel KLAR, Liptovský Mikuláš92HOTEL MUERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL MUERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava92HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies91OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	HOTEL BARÓNKA****, Bratislava	91
HOTEL BÔRIK, Bratislava148Hotel Danube****, Bratislava92Hotel Dubná Skala****, Žilina148HOTEL ESPRIT, Bratislava92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92Hotel KLAR, Liptovský Mikuláš92HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL NO 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava92HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies91OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA, Bratislava	92
Hotel Danube****, Bratislava92Hotel Dubná Skala****, Žilina148HOTEL Dubná Skala****, Žilina148HOTEL ESPRIT, Bratislava92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92Hotel KLAR, Liptovský Mikuláš92HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava92HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN NOZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies91OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA II - GARNI, Bratislava	92
Hotel Dubná Skala****, Žilina148HOTEL ESPRIT, Bratislava92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92Hotel KLAR, Liptovský Mikuláš92HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava92HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN NOZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies91OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	HOTEL BÔRIK, Bratislava	148
HOTEL ESPRIT, Bratislava92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92HOTEL KLAR, Liptovský Mikuláš92HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava92HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN NOZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies91OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	Hotel Danube****, Bratislava	92
HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov92Hotel KLAR, Liptovský Mikuláš92HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA***, Bratislava92HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava148Hotel Tatra, a. s., Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism93RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TRANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TOTA X, Bratislava91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies0OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	Hotel Dubná Skala****, Žilina	148
Hotel KLAR, Liptovský Mikuláš92HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA***, Bratislava92HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava148Hotel Tatra, a. s., Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism93Rastaurants, Catering Establishments91NOTA X, Bratislava91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies93OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	HOTEL ESPRIT, Bratislava	92
HOTEL MICHALSKÅ BRÅNA***, Bratislava92HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA***, Bratislava92HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava148Hotel Tatra, a. s., Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism93Rastaurants, Catering Establishments91NOTA X, Bratislava91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies0OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov	92
HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava92HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava148Hotel Tatra, a. s., Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism93RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Rastaurants, Catering Establishments91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies93OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	Hotel KLAR, Liptovský Mikuláš	92
HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava148Hotel Tatra, a. s., Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism93RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Restaurants, Catering Establishments91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies93OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava	92
Hotel Tatra, a. s., Bratislava92HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra92PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava148PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice148RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená148Agrotourism93RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Restaurants, Catering Establishments91RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová93Travel Agencies93OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava93	HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava	92
HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra 92 PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava 148 PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice 148 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená 148 Agrotourism 148 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Restaurants, Catering Establishments 91 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Travel Agencies 91 OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava 93	HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava	148
PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava 148 PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice 148 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená 148 Agrotourism 148 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Rakt, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Restaurants, Catering Establishments 91 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Travel Agencies 93 OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava 93	Hotel Tatra, a. s., Bratislava	92
PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice 148 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená 148 Agrotourism 148 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Restaurants, Catering Establishments 91 NOTA X, Bratislava 91 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Travel Agencies 93 OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava 93	HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra	92
RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená 148 Agrotourism 93 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Restaurants, Catering Establishments 91 NOTA X, Bratislava 91 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Travel Agencies 91 OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava 93	PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava	148
TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená 148 Agrotourism 148 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Restaurants, Catering Establishments 91 NOTA X, Bratislava 91 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Travel Agencies 91 OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava 93	PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA, Košice	148
Agrotourism Image: Constraint of the second secon	RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová	93
RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Restaurants, Catering Establishments 91 NOTA X, Bratislava 91 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Travel Agencies 91 OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava 93	TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená	148
Restaurants, Catering Establishments NOTA X, Bratislava 91 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Travel Agencies 91 OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava 93	Agrotourism	
NOTA X, Bratislava 91 RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Travel Agencies 93 OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava 93	RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová	93
RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová 93 Travel Agencies 93 OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava 93	Restaurants, Catering Establishments	
Travel Agencies Image: Comparison of the second s	NOTA X, Bratislava	91
OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava 93	RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová	93
	Travel Agencies	
PANORAMA TOUR s.r.o., Bratislava 93	OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava	93
	PANORAMA TOUR s.r.o., Bratislava	93

1pollo HOTEL

APOLLO HOTEL**** (former Hotel Dukla) Dulovo nám. 1

SK- 821 08 Bratislava tel.: +421-2-5596 8933, 5596 8922 fax: +421-2-5596 9379 GSM: GSM: +421-903 231 893 e-mail: hotel@apollohotel.sk, www.apollohotel.sk

- "Traditional quality in a new way"
- high-level quality service for years, it ranks among the strongest and best hotels on the four-star hotel market located in the newly created business centre in Bratislava, about 10 minutes away from the historical city centre easily accessible from all the major roads and transport connections ctandard and deluwa commondation both with many convices previded from of the
- standard and deluxe accommodation, both with many services provided free of charge as an added value
- new and modern congress center, professional catering and party service, luxury wellness center St.Hubert restaurant renowned for its modern gastronomy and special atmosphere, belongs into the best restaurants in Slovakia



BOTEL GRACIA Rázusovo nábrežie SK- 811 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA

tel.: + 421-2-5443 2132 fax: + 421-2-5443 2131 e-mail: hotel@botelgracia.sk, www.botelgracia.sk

BOTEL GRACIA is an atypical hotel facility in the centre of Bratislava

- · 20 double, 9 single rooms and 1 apartment
- every room has bathroom with shower and toillet, TV, minibar, phone
- · laundry service, internet, restaurant 50 seats,
- terrace 100 seats, aperitiv bar
- apartment 2 bedrooms, 1 living room 100m²

HOTEL BARÓNKA

HOTEL BARÓNKA**** Mudrochova 2 SK- 835 27 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4487 2324, 4488 2089 fax: +421-2-4488 5400 e-mail: recepcia@hotelbaronka.sk



- · accommodation in 125 standard and business rooms
- · rooms equipment: TV/ SAT, Radio, Direct Dial Phone, Safe, Bathroom with a Hairdryer

www.hotelbaronka.sk

- restaurant (90), wine-tavern (60), summer terrace (65), winter garden (70 seats)
- congress centre (2 congress halls: 220+48 and 70, 2 lounges: 22 each), congress services, catering
- relax centre (swimming pool, fitness, sauna, solarium, massages) own parking
- · minibar and free using of swimming pool and fitness are our present for our guests



page: 93

CITY HOTEL BRATISLAVA

CityHotel Bratislava

Seberíniho 9 SK- 821 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-20 606 100

fax: +421-2-20 606 120 bratislava@cityhotels.sk www.cityhotels.sk/bratislava

- the largest conference hotel in Slovakian capital
- 270 business and standard rooms
- · conference rooms with surface overlapping 1200 sqm
- delicious meal in the unique ambience of Metropolitan Grill restaurant

page: 94



CITY HOTEL PARADISO** Krajinská 11

SK- 921 01 Piešťany tel.: +421-33-7623 387 fax: +421-33-7625 393 GSM: +421-905 964 405 e-mail: recepcia@hotelparadiso.sk marketing@hotelparadiso.sk, www.hotelparadiso.sk

Relaxation stays, training stays for sportsmen, training courses, weddings, graduation parties, company parties



NOTA X Bajkalská 29/D SK- 821 01 Bratislava SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5363 4347 e-mail: nota.x.restaurant@gmail.sk

OPENING HOURS Monday - Friday 10.00 - 22.00



HOTEL ANTARES**** Šulekova 15/A

SK- 811 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5464 8971 fax: +421-2-5464 8972 GSM: +421-910 785 020 e-mail: reservation@hotelantares.sk www.hotelantares.sk

Hotel Antares is a brand-new hotel in the residential area, close to the Bratislava castle. The hotel offers silence and relax in quiet, attractive zone only few steps from the historical center of the city. We offer four types of rooms: single, standard double, superior double and junior suite.





The hotel KLAR offers you:

- · Accommodation at double-bedded rooms of a cell type and apartments with total capacity of 120 beds
- TV, SAT and TEL included in the hotel equipment
- Selling of consumer goods at reception desk
 Rental of seminar rooms with capacity of 25 and 40 places

- Restaurant and Pension Chez David is situated in the center of Bratislava near the Bratislava's castle. For our visitors we offer free guarded parking
- We offers you a calm place to spend your leisure time during business trips and other occasions in air-conditioned rooms equipped according to European standards
- cattering we prepare specialities of the Jewish and International kitchen for you, private and corporate events



HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***

Look through our window for the true stories of the city.

- · Hotel Michalska Brana offers 14 rooms; single, double and apartments
- · Hotel is situated in the narrowest and most romantic street of Bratislava.

e-mail: hotelno16@internet.sk. www.hotelno16.sk

A QUIET OASIS IN THE HEART OF BRATISLAVA

82 comfortable single and double rooms and 4 suites. In hotel is also bar, restaurant "Stará Bratislava", congress hall, saloon and cinema. Naturally is here Relax Club

- · Hotel is ideal place both for holiday and for organisation of trainings,

basin, surrounded with mountain range of Low and Western Tatras.

· Lounges, restaurant services

- Own parking place for cars and buses

Modern Business Hotel in the centre of Bratislava,

e-mail: hotelzobor@hotelzobor.sk, www.hotelzobor.sk

Hotel Zobor with its own parking lot is situated in the centre of Nitra, 50 metres from Andrej Bagar Theatre and 20 metres from the city spa.



M E M B E R

ASTA

mobil: +421-905 566 009



OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY Laurinská 2

SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5443 1367 fax: +421-2-5464 8712 mc

e-mail: omegatours@omegatours.sk, www.omegatours.sk

Ing. Juraj CHRENKA - managing director

CENTRAL EUROPE TOURIST SERVICES

TOURS, TRANSFERS, SIGHTSEEINGS, AIR TICKETS, INCENTIVE TOURISM



PANORAMA TOUR s.r.o.

Jurská 7 SK- 831 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel: +421-2-4445 0376 fax: +421-2-4446 0071 GSM: +421-903 448 136 e-mail: office@panoramatour.sk, www.panoramatour.sk

Beáta ŠVEHLOVÁ - director

Incomming & City Tours

- Tour arrangements for groups and singles
- Guided Tours in Bratislava and Small Carpathians
- Wine Tasting
- Licenced guide service / 7 languages / Transfers Hotel and restaurant booking
 night culture programs Translators Hostesses Brochures
- Dental Tourism
- Cyclotours incl. guide or rent a bike with deliver service

MOTEL

RANČ, s. r. o. Pri Váhu 540/71

Pri Váhu 540/71 SK- 034 06 Ružomberok- Černová, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-44-4303 342 fax: +421-44-4303 341 GSM: +421-907 836 469 e-mail: motelranc@stonline.sk, www.motelranc.sk

Martin HODAS

- accommodation in stylishly furnished rooms and apartments
- organising of social and corporate events
- sports facilities: squash, bowling, horse-riding



BOTEL GRACIA # Rázusovo nábrežie, SK- 811 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA # tel.: + 421-2-54 43 24 30 # fax: + 421-2-54 43 21 31 # e-mail: hotel@botelgracia.sk # www.botelgracia.sk



Superior rooms Outstanding cuisine Conferences, congresses, meetings





CityHotel Bratislava

Seberíniho 9, 821 03 Bratislava tel.: +421 2 20 606 100, fax: +421 2 20 606 120 bratislava@cityhotels.sk

www.cityhotels.sk/bratislava

Superior rooms

City Hotel Bratislava is a modern large hotel with wide range of services successfully combined with typical Slovak hospitality. It offers high-quality accommodation for demanding business clients as well as large tourist groups. The hotel is situated in a quiet surroundings with easy and comfortable access to Bratislava historic centre. Short distance to Bratislava International Airport, major shopping malls and other tourist attractions makes the hotel a popular place for stay.

All 240 hotel rooms offer:

- > two separate beds or one queen size bed
- > private bathroom
- >TV / SAT, writing-desk
- Most of the rooms dispose of balcony

Business rooms and suites include additionally:

- > stylish fashionable furniture
- > high speed plug-in internet connection
- > minibar and in-room safe
- > air-conditioning

Outstanding cuisine

Food as a great experience? Definitely! Enjoy a delicious meal in the unique ambience of Metropolitan Grill restaurant. Well balanced taste of delicious

potato shell filled with Norwegian salmon followed by hot soup with fresh lotus root will rouse your taste buds in such way, that you won't resist our great juicy Metropolitan Steak. As a tender stroke for the end feels the savoury Mascarpone dessert from our Pastry Chef. Friendly staff with professional skills is in Metropolitan Grill a must.

Conferences, congresses, meetings

The largest conference hotel in Slovakian capital offers modern and professionally equipped conference rooms with a surface overlapping 1200 sqm. Eight conference halls and lounges might be connected easily and can accommodate events up to 600 guests. Ultimate privacy ensures the VIP Cigar Lounge – a first-class room up to 10 people with comfortable leather seating, luxurious massive round-table and hi-tech equipment including f.e. LCD flat TVs.

- > 9 multifunctional conference halls and 2 lounges
- > modern technical equipment including internet access
- > interpreting services available
- > air-conditioning
- > top quality catering services
- > special trained conference and event staff
- > Wi-Fi internet connection in public areas
- > desktop computers with high speed internet and printing service for 24 hours in hotel lobby

www.CityHotels.sk

Bratislava Ružomberok Dolný Kubín



94



Dear Sirs,

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry as a member of International Chamber of Commerce in Paris and member of Eurochambers in Brusel is a statutory acted in whole Slovakia, which represents and coordinates common interests of members in domestic and foreign business activities.

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry was constituted by Law No. 9/1992 in 1992, raised on rich experiences from activities of Chambers of Commerce and Industry in the territory Slovakia, which history stretch back to the half of 19.century. In the year 2008 we celebrate the 158th anniversary of chamber system creation in Slovakia. Dimension of these chambers far and away exceeded the economy border what helped to keep national identity and economic, cultural and social life development in Slovakia.

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry for whole bygone period was the important institution in the process of changes. Institution, which by respecting rules of game is recognized by others and using this position to assert interests of Slovak economy in abroad and to create position of business branch in domestic social environment.

The basic relation and structures for direct participation of Slovak business structures to global and European markets has been created by Chamber in the past. The creation of Slovak Committee for Business and Industry (BIAC) by OECD, Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) as consultative body of European Commission and National Council of International Chamber of Commerce in Slovakia represent principal steps to worthful participation of slovak economic subjects on decision making process in international economy.

The Chamber as a business institution wants to support changes in regional and occupational structures for economic development of Slovak Republic, for development and business protection, development and international trade alleviation and increase competitiveness of Slovak business subjects. The Chamber will support development of private enterpreneurship, will contribute to the long term strategy of development of economy of Slovak republic. In close cooperation with National Bank of Slovakia will participate in the process of preparation of slovak companies to implementation of euro currency in Slovakia. Chamber will continue in supporting mainly SME's to penetrate more actively to the unified market of EU 27 as well as to the market of third countries.

The Chamber on behalf of service approach to own members and also non members and foreign partners has constituted 9 regional chambers in the residence of all regions and further 3 offices in important business centres of Slovakia. Chamber has created 6 consultative bodies, representing namely legislative, economic, foreign trade, industrial, informatic and regional. Apart of this there are 20 special departments with whole Slovakia activity, which are created based on principle relation of line of business.

Our today's role is to contribute to the economic and social transformation and to her reform to society of prosperity and perspective. The Chamber feels own liability also for active connection of Slovakia to global flow in the area of knowledge, finance, technology, industry and trade.

We are sensible to the fact, that in the period of continuing world economy internationalization and global process the international trade and international business are one of the most important atributes for assurance of steady and sustainable development.

I am sure that also this publication can partially contribute to improvement of the trade and economic relations and contacts of Slovak business subjects with foreign partners.



SLOVAK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Gorkého 9 816 03 Bratislava, Slovakia Tel.: +421-2-5443 3291 Fax: +421-2-5413 1159 E-mail: sopkurad@scci.sk Web Site: www.sopk.sk

n iha

Peter MIHÓK President SCCI



BRIDGE TO THE WORLD OF BUSINESS

Dear Partners,

Your decision to do business in Slovakia is a wise one. The Slovak Republic is well known for its high level of culture, qualified workforce, advantageous geographical position in the centre of Europe on the border between the West and the East, favourable taxation system, and extensive transport communication network. To do business in Slovakia means to hold a stake in the expansion of a region which, in the future, will have increasing significance for European trade and prosperity. Your investments and personal effort will therefore soon be rewarded with a fast return and high profit. During the course of your business activities, you will often need help and advice from someone who is familiar with this environment and who has been active in it from the very beginning. That is why the Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry (SCCI) wants to be your first point of contact and your partner when entering Slovakia. The SCCI is an independent public and legal institution which, in a similar way to the Chamber of Commerce in your home country, provides a full range of services to its members and other domestic business groups, as well as interested parties from abroad.

We will provide you with valuable contacts!

- Some things that the SCCI will arrange for you:
- contacts with domestic businesses
- contacts with professionally-oriented sections
- finding suppliers
- finding manufacturers
- finding importers
- finding companies suitable for joint ventures and acquisitions
- the corporate profiles of companies and institutions
- in the event of your visit, recommendations and the organisation of meetings, including secretarial services, accommodation, transport, etc.
 advertising in the SCCI newsletter, which is distributed to all SCCI members, as well as foreign consular offices in the Slovak Republic, consular offices of the Slovak Republic abroad, representative offices of foreign companies in Slovakia, government institutions, and Slovak businesses.

We will prepare the ground for you!

For your trade mission in the Slovak Republic, the SCCI will arrange:

- meetings with Slovak businesses
- 🖊 a comprehensive programme for mission participants (accommodation, transport, cultural programmes, and other services on request)
- background information required for negotiations

We will meet all your needs!

For seminars, lectures, or training the SCCI offers:

- the attendance of Slovak participants
- 🖊 a venue, including the necessary equipment (audio-video), translations, and refreshments
- advertising, invitations, and media publicity
- accommodation, transport, and transfers

We will introduce you to a specific environment!

In addition, upon request, the SCCI can arrange:

- marketing studies
- statistical overviews
- consultations on legal, financial, taxation, and customs matters
- information on business conditions and opportunities
- translations of acts, rules, and regulations
- information on import regulations (limits, quotas, restrictions, and certifications)
- participation at exhibitions and trade fairs
- 🖌 information about options and conditions for investing, capital investment, and private ownership in the Slovak Republic
- interpreting and translation services
- other services upon request

Arbitration Court

The Arbitration Court of the SCCI is an independent body that also offers its services to you. It resolves property claims between entrepreneurs arising from business and economic relations. It realises consultation and advisory activities to settle such claims.

Information on investment conditions in the Slovak Republic is available in all offices of the SCCI.



Headquarters of the SCCI

Head Office of the Chamber Gorkého 9, 816 03 Bratislava

President

tel.: +421-2-54 13 12 28 fax: +421-2-54 13 11 59 e-mail: predseda@sopk.sk

Secretary General

tel.: +421-2-54 43 32 91 fax: +421-2-54 13 11 59 e-mail: sopkurad@sopk.sk

Department of European Union

tel.: +421-2-54 43 32 72 fax: +421-2-54 43 07 54 e-mail: siranova@sopk.sk

Arbitration Court of SCCI

tel.: +421-2-54 13 11 68 fax: +421-2-54 41 84 39 e-mail: rozsud@sopk.sk

Department of International Cooperation

Department tel.: +421-2-62 41 01 48 fax: +421-2-67 20 26 00 e-mail: strhanova@scci.sk

Department of Informatics

and communication tel.: +421-2-62 41 01 47 fax: +421-2-67 20 26 18 e-mail: gonda@sopk.sk

Department of Economy and Administration

tel.: +421-2-62 41 10 46 fax: +421-2-67 20 26 19 e-mail: taligova@sopk.sk

Regional Chambers and Offices

Banská Bystrica Regional Chamber

of Slovak CCI Nám. Š. Moysesa 4 974 01 Banská Bystrica tel.: +421-48-412 56 34 fax: +421-48-412 56 36 e-mail: sopkrkbb@sopk.sk

Bratislava Regional Chamber

of Slovak CCI Jašíkova 6, P.O.Box 73 826 73 Bratislava tel.: +421-2-48 29 12 57 fax: +421-2-48 29 12 60 e-mail: sopkrkbl@sopk.sk

Košice Regional Chamber

of Slovak CCI Floriánska 19 040 01 Košice tel.: +421-55-310 11 57 fax: +421-55-310 11 56 e-mail: sopkrkke@sopk.sk

Office of Košice RCCI

Štefánikovo nám. 5 052 01 Spišská Nová Ves tel.: +421-53-442 39 20 fax: +421-53-442 39 20

Lučenec Regional Chamber

of Slovak CCI Vajanského 2 984 01 Lučenec tel.: +421-47-433 39 39 fax: +421-47-433 39 37 e-mail: sopkrklc@sopk.sk

Nitra Regional Chamber

of Slovak CCI Akademická 4 949 01 Nitra tel.: +421-37-653 54 66 fax: +421-37-733 67 39 e-mail: sopkrknr@scci.sk

Regional Chambers and Offices

Prešov Regional Chamber

of Slovak CCI Vajanského 10, P. O. BOX 246 080 01 Prešov tel.: +421-51-773 28 18 fax: +421-51-773 24 13 e-mail: sopkrkpo@sopk.sk

Office of Prešov RCCI

Popradské nábr. 2802/3 080 01 Poprad 1 tel: +421-52-772 16 57 fax: +421-52-772 16 57 e-mail: sopkrkpp@sinet.sk

Trenčín Regional Chamber

of Slovak CCI Dolný Šianec 1 911 01 Trenčín 1 tel.: +421-32-652 38 34 fax: +421-32-652 10 23 e-mail: sopkrktn@scci.sk

Trnava Regional Chamber

of Slovak CCI Trhová 2 917 01 Trnava 1 tel: +421-33-551 25 88 fax: +421-33-551 26 03 e-mail: sopkrktt@scci.sk

Žilina Regional Chamber

of Slovak CCI Hálkova 31 010 01 Žilina tel.: +421-41-723 56 55 fax: +421-41-723 56 53 e-mail: sekrza@za.scci.sk

Office of Žilina RCCI

A. Bernoláka 23 034 01 Ružomberok tel.: +421-44-432 16 06 fax: +421-44-432 16 06

Information about activities of SCCI is available on the web-side: www.sopk.sk





The Region of Banská Bystrica

The region of Banská Bystrica is located directly at the Centre of Slovakia and it comprises 8 districts. Its territory covers an area of 5.129 sq. km and its population is 397 356. The centre of the region is the city of Banská Bystrica with a population of almost 90 000.

The region is connected to the international road and rail network. Sliač airport, which is situated just ten minutes by car from Banská Bystrica, offers new possibilities for air transport of persons as well as goods.

Existence of thermal medicinal springs offers a significant possibility for development of tourism. In the spas of Sklené Teplice, Dudince, Sliač, Kováčová and Brusno are treated nervous, kinetic and digestive disorders and cardiovascular diseases. Natural and climatic conditions also create good opportunities for tourism, agro-tourism, winter and water sports and hunting.

Attention of tourists has been turned to urban monumental reservations in Banská Bystrica, Banská Štiavnica and Kremnica. Banská Štiavnica town, together with its surrounding area has been registered by UNESCO as the world cultural and natural heritage.

Among other interesting places belong castles in Zvolen, Vígľaš and Slovenská Ľupča; fort in Bzovík; wooden church in Hronsek; St. John's church, where the geografical centre of Europe is located; folk architecture of the mining settlement Špania Dolina; attractive Čiernohorská narrow-gauge railway in Čierny Balog.

Raw material base of the region is various. Concerning the ore raw materials, the deposits of golden and silver ores, lead, copper and zinc are historically known around Banská Bystrica, Štiavnica and Kremnica.

Resources of non-metallic raw materials are more important from economic point of view. There are resources of building stones in the region such as limestone, dolomite limestone, ceramic clay, brick earth, gravel and gravel sand, basalt and pearlite. Very important are also resources of wood substance.

Natural originality of the region is emphasized by state natural reservations, number of protected natural creations and localities. Geographically, the region includes National Park Low Tatras, protected scenic area Veľká Fatra, Poľana and Štiavnické Vrchy.

The education in the region is provided by the system of 338 elementary schools, 25 grammar shools and 61 secon-dary vocation schools. There are also two universities in the region. The University of Matej Bel in Banská Bystrica, specialised in the field of human sciences and the Technical University in Zvolen.

The region of Banská Bystrica is characteristic by notable diversification of industrial sphere, however, economic potencial of individual districts has its own specifications.

The most important industrial sectors include heavy engineering and machinery, metallurgy, building industry, wood processing and paper industries, chemical and pharmaceutical industries, textile and food industries. 7,3 percent of the total number of Slovak enterprises operate on the territory of the region. There are 737 companies with foreign capital in the region. The most successful of them are SLOVALCO a.s. Žiar nad Hronom, IZOMAT a.s. Nová Baňa, Fermas spol. s.r.o. Slovenská Ľupča, WITZENMANN SLOVAKIA spol. s.r.o. Vlkanová, KÜSTER-car technique spol. s.r.o. Vlkanová. Also foreign companies do business in the region, such as Coca Cola, McDonald's, Tesco Stores, Billa, Baumax, Ahold etc.

The priority of development of the region is to stay attractive for foreign investors. As the main reasons to invest in the region are considered:

- favourable location, proximity of an airport with an international statute
- ideal conditions for further development of tourism
- raw material and economic basis available
- freely available qualified and highly specialised labour force
- · high proportion of persons with higher education

Contact:

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry Regional Chamber Banska Bystrica Nam. S. Moysesa 4, 974 00 Banska Bystrica, Slovakia Tel.: +421-48-412 56 34 Fax: +421-48-412 56 36 E-mail: sopkrkbb@sopk.sk Web Site: www.bb.sopk.sk





The Region of Bratislava

Bratislava, the capital of the Slovak Republic, is a town which **location** at the confluence of the rivers Danube and Moravia, on the ridge of the Little Carpathians and **next to the place where Austrian, Hungarian and Slovak frontiers** meet in one point, has, since time immemorial predetermined the role Bratislava as an important defence point, trading place, cross-roads of transport routes, area of political life, business, financial services, industry, agriculture, culture and sport

Whether called Preslau, Pressburg, Pozsony or Bratislava, the policy, education and good wines dominated its atmosphere. Nowadays, Bratislava and Bratislava Region became to be the most developed Region of Slovakia from economical, social, research and technical point of view.

The strongest economic position (35% of GDP) of Bratislava among Slovak regions mirrors also a strong position of Bratislava Regional Chamber in a structure of Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry.

THE BRATISLAVA REGIONAL CHAMBER OF SCCI

will arrange for you:

- · contacts with domestic businesses
- · search for suppliers
- search for manufacturers
- search for importers
- search for companies suitable for joint ventures, acquisitions and partnerships
- · company and institution corporate profile
- organization of meetings of entrepreneurs, business missions in abroad, including accommodation, transfers etc.
- advertising in Chamber's newsletter which is distributed to all members as well as foreign consular offices in the Slovak Republic, consular offices of the Slovak Republic abroad, representative offices of foreign companies in Slovakia, governmental institutions and Slovak businesses
- advisory on customs, taxes, certification and doing business in SR
- customs and certification services (issue of ATA Carnets, authentication of certificates of origin of goods, commercial invoices, powers of attorney, "force majeur", contracts, letters of reference),

For trade missions in the Slovak Republic we arrange for you:

- full service (premises, presentation technique, interpretors, refreshment...)
- · advertising, invitations and media publicity
- meetings of Slovak and foreign businesses
- comprehensive programme for mission participants (accommodation, transport, cultural programme and other upon request)
- · back-ground information required for negotiations

THE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES OF BRC SCCI :

Small and Medium-sized Enterprise Rating Project ("SME Rating Project")

- the special service provided for Slovak companies & enterprises only which enables SMEs to purchase and obtain an objective and professional point of view of their business (in short time)
- the good final rating level facilitates to SMEs : better access to bank loans and financing and finally, it enhances busines's and government's ability to choose reliable, quality firm as business partner
- more adventageous position for SMEs in the course of their ineraction with all business partners and competition

http://www.ratingmsp.sk

- on-line cooperation buorse of business offers and demands of companies from Slovak and Austrian border regions
- 2-languages web-site : German and Slovak language
- issued by the project Interreg IIIA "Cooperation of Companies"
- the entrepreneurs from the boundary locations can publish their offers for business cooperation (export/import of products, trade, Joint Venture etc.) directly on the website, free of charge
- on-line searching for business partners (registration is also free of charge)

For seminars, lectures or training Bratislava Regional Chamber offers:

- attendance of Slovak participants
- venue, including necessary equipment (audio-video), translations and refreshments
- advertising, invitations and media publicity
- accommodation, transport, transfers

Please note: All services are provided according to a price list of SCCI.

Contact:

Bratislava Regional Chamber of SCCI Jašíkova 6 826 73 Bratislava, Slovakia Tel.: +421-2-48291 -247, -252, -257 Fax: +421-2-48291 -249, -260 E-mail: sopkrkbl@sopk.sk www.basopk.sk





The Region of Košice

THE BASIC INFORMATION

The modern history of Košice Regional Chamber starts in the year 1992 when it was re-established according to the Act No. 9/1992 passed by National Council of Slovakia concerning chambers of commerce and industry. At the same time, The Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry was established as an independent legal subject. The present activities of the Košice Regional Chamber of Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry are very closely connected with the Chamber's history which goes to the year 1850. This fact proofs, that Košice Regional Chamber is the oldest chamber in the territory of Slovakia and one of the oldest in Central Europe.

The Košice Regional Chamber represents member companies of the whole Košice Region and plays an important role in domestic and foreign trade with special attention to the markets of the Eastern Europe and Russia.

The Košice region is located in the eastern part of the Slovak Republic the with area that exceeds 6700 km² and has more than 765 thousand inhabitants. Nowadays, Slovak authorities have registered more than 30 thousand entrepreneurial entities with all types of business activities within the Košice Region. The most important kinds of industries allocated in the region are: metallurgy, engineering, chemistry and textile production.

PROVIDED ACTIVITIES AND SERVICES

- Co-operation with commercial and industrial chambers abroad (organising business missions, seminars, meetings on economic co-operation, publication of commercial promotions, seeking trading partners, exchange of commercial policy documents and other information),
- · Consultancy on legal, financial, commercial and customs issues,
- Customs and certification services (issue of ATA Carnets, authentication of certificates of origin of goods, commercial invoices, powers of attorney, "force majeur", contracts, letters of reference),
- Librarian and information services (contact data of foreign and domestic companies and other information concerning trade conditions and doing business in selected countries).
- Educational activities (organising seminars, workshops and conferences on current issues of International trade, trade logistics and business.)
- Publication activities (specialised publications for support of business and reduction of trade risks, publication of current general standards in international trade, publications concerning technical, economic and legislative issues.)
- Facilitation in property disputes in international trade of domestic subjects at the Court of Arbitration of Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Bratislava.
- Promotion of members of Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry through the network of the International Chamber of Commerce in Paris and other information media in co-operation with chambers of commerce and industry abroad and branch offices of the World Trade Center.
- Mediation and publications of business opportunities, offers and other business information for foreign and domestic companies. Presentation and representation of members of the Chamber at domestic and foreign exhibitions and other events.
- Co-operation with representative offices of the Slovak Republic abroad.
- · Co-operation with embassies of the Slovak Republic and their commercial sections.

Contact:

Mgr. Iveta Tomková - Deputy of Director Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry Regional Chamber Košice Floriánska 19 040 01 Košice, Slovakia

Tel.: +421-55-3101 157 Fax: +421-55-3101 156 E-mail: sopkrkke@sopk.sk Web Site: www.ke.sopk.sk





The Region of Lučenec

Introducing the region of the Lučenec Regional Chamber

The region is situated in the southern part of central Slovakia. It consists of five districts: Lučenec, Rimavská Sobota, Veľký Krtíš, Poltár and Revúca. It is formed by historical areas of Novohrad and Gemer. The region is mostly a lowland and high-located places are situated only in the northern part. The heart of the region is the geomorphological whole of the Southern-Slovak Hollow. The area is bordered on the Krupinská planina (Krupina plain) in the north-west, on the Slovenské Rudohorie in the north and on the Slovenský Kras in the east. The area of the region is 4329 km with the population of 267 286 (2001) and with the average density of population 62 people to 1 km.

The southern border on the Hungarian Republic suggests good contact between the population of both border regions in industry and culture. That's why the Slovak-Hungarian Chamber composes inseparable part of Lučenec Regional Chamber. It provides economic, statistical, legislative information and requested adresses and contact details about Hungarian firms for its members.

The region is rich in raw materials. We can find here magnesite (the region comprises of more than 6% of the total world resources especially in the surroundings of Jelšava, Ľubeník and Hnúšťa), heat-resistant loams, basalt, ceramic raw material, natural decorative stone, steatite, asbestos, the raw materials of the silicate industry (diatomite, algin, etc.). Natural resources form an important potential of further production development of the region. These facts were the basis for creating Non-metallic raw materials Section of the Slovak Chamber in Lučenec. The section unites Slovak firms and institutions which deal with searching, exploiting and processing of non-metallic raw materials. Every three years the conference about non-metallic raw materials named EUROSILIKÁT is held in Lučenec. The main objective of the conference is to widen knowledge about new and unconventional non-metallic raw materials and their technological use.

Transport and energies

The region has the advantage of its location. It offers the shortest transport connection between western and eastern Slovakia and its metropolises Bratislava and Košice and connects links between Budapešť and Varšava. The region has

POLICY OF RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURE CENTRES



MAJOR PROJECTS IN THE AREA OF INTEREST URBAN DEVELOPMENT STUDY OF CROSSBORDER AREA

Contact:

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry Lučenec Regional Chamber Vajanského 2 984 01 Lučenec, Slovakia its local airport Boľkovce (8 km from Lučenec). Its location offers excellent conditions for a passenger transport as well as air sports. The airport has been the seat of the World Parachuting Championship for several times. The nearest international airport is in Sliač (60 km from Lučenec). As for the energy lines (oilpipeline, gas-pipeline, power lines) the southern Slovak transport corridor is being used in the direction Bratislava - Nové Zámky – Šahy - Veľký Krtíš - Lučenec - Rožňava - Košice. Lučenec is the centre of local energy institutions such as gas industry, power stations and optical telecommunication lines.

Lucenec RC has permanent interest in the development of the region mainly in the transport and institucional infrastructure. In 2007,,Agency of SCCI for development of transport industry" was established and iniciate preparation of "Southern multimodal transport corridor" which could join Bratislava with Kosice – two the most important economic centres of Slovakia and which present elongation of the route number 17 Paris – Bratislava to the Kosice and Lviv.

Tel.: +421-47-433 39 39, 433 39 38 Fax: +421-47-433 39 37 E-mail: sopkrklc@scci.sk Web site: www.sopk.sk/lu/sk





The Region of Nitra

The Nitra Region in the Context of Foreign Investments

Only very few Slovak regions have such excellent preconditions for the development of international contacts and cooperations as has the Nitra region. This region extends from the mountain ranges Povazsky Inovec and Tribec in the north to the river Danube in the south and geographically it covers the prevailing part of South-western Slovakia.

This region is identic with the chamber region of the Regional Chamber of Commerce and Industry Nitra. The chamber region begins appr. 80 km easternly from the Slovak capital Bratislava and is surrounded by the another chamber regions Trnava, Trencin, Banska Bystrica and Lucenec. The centre of the region is the historically famous town Nitra with appr. 90 000 inhabitants. The total geographic surface of the region represents appr. 6 344 sqkm and the number of its population is about 707 305 residents. The total number of the entrepreneurial subjects in 2007 was appr. 62 103. The traditional industrial branches of the region are the machine engineering, metal processing, electrical engineering, chemical industry, building material production and the automobile industry. Based on the excellent climatic and soil conditions very important are also the agricultural production and the food processing industry.

Concerning the size of entrepreneurial subjects there are typical here small and middle sized companies, which went through the transformation process to the market economy easier and more flexibly as many big factories in other parts of the Slovak Republic. In the recent ten years there was established here a large number of new producing companies by local Slovak entrepreneurs, which are successful not only on the Slovak but also on international markets.

The objective advantages of the region have been invented also by well-known foreign companies, from which many are present here with strong investment projects. To the most important foreign investments of the region belong such manufacturing plants as for example the SE Bordnetze-Slovakia Ltd. /cable systems for automobiles/, HEINEKEN SLOVAKIA jsc. Nitra /beer and malt production/, Giesecke & Devrient Slovakia Ltd. /smart cards/, SLUZBA SIIX ELECTRONICS /electronic appliances/, OSRAM jsc. Nove Zamky /electric bulbs/, TELEFLEX jsc. Vrable /automobile parts/, MATADOR AUTOMOTIVE , jsc Vrable /automobile parts/, SMURFIT KAPPA jsc. Sturovo /paper industry/. The most important investors came to the region from Germany, Austria and Holland. Besides these direct investments a large number of local industrial companies cooperate very intensively with partners in the European Union supplying for them semi-products or carrying out certain finalizing operations on their final products.

The region has very good transport infrastructure with dense network of roads which contributes to the further intensification of the international contacts. The administrative centre of the region the town Nitra has direct highway connection with the capital Bratislava and thus also with the slovak-austrian border. Thanks to this highway connection and the good geographical position three international airports /Bratislava, Vienna, Budapest/ are available within three hours. In the town Nove Zamky 30 km southernly from Nitra there is one international railway junction and in the suburb of the town Komarno is the second most important river port of Slovakia on the river Danube. After the opening of the Rhine-Maim-Danube channel the region has direct ship connection with the Black and North Sea.

Nowadays, the main task of the Regional Chamber of Commerce and Industry Nitra in the international sphere is the further support of commercial and cooperational contacts between Slovak and foreign companies. This target is based on the high interest of the local entrepreneurial circles for the intensification of business contacts mainly with the countries of the European Union and of Middle Europe. It is expected that thanks to the geographical proximity and good infrastructure, this region will attract the interest of further foreign investors. Naturally, the Regional Chamber of Commerce and Industry Nitra will be always ready to equip them with basic orientation in the current Slovak environment and to provide professional advisory services in all spheres of the economic life.

Contact:

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry Nitra Regional Chamber Akademicka 4 SK 949 01 Nitra, Slovakia Tel.: +421-37- 65 354 66 Fax: +421-37-73 367 39 E-mail: sopkrknr@scci.sk





The Region of Prešov

The Prešov Regional Chamber of the Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry

The Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry, an integral part of which is the Prešov Regional Chamber (PRC SCCI), is an association of business concerns formed in order to boost the economic prosperity of its members, encourage their business activities both in Slovakia and abroad and assist in the creation of a positive business climate. The SCCI is a public institution established by Act 9/1992 of the National Council of the Slovak Republic and declared in Act 121/1996 of the National Council.

Membership in the Chamber is voluntary and its members are both natural and legal persons performing business activities in various fields of economy, with exception of agriculture and food industries.

The members have the right to:

- Use all services provided by the SCCI
- · Service price discounts in accordance with the chamber's valid price list of services
- Propose and elect bodies
- · Submit proposals for the improvement of the chamber's activities

The primary aim of PRC SCCI is to provide high-quality services to the business community in the Prešov region, to assist in tackling their business-related problems, to predict, analyse and define the needs of entrepreneurs and to offer solutions in the form of both tested and first-time services.

Provided standard services of the SCCI's Prešov Regional Chamber:

- Issuing of ATA carnets and certificates
- · Counselling and consultations related with export and import of goods
- Counselling on the possibilities of financing business activities through the Structural Funds (ŠF)
- Services in the field of education
- · Development of international trade relations by organising trade missions at home and abroad
- Organisation of the participation of companies for fairs and exhibitions
- · Publishing, distribution and sale of specialised publications

The plan for the Chamber's activities for each year is approved at the plenary session of the PRC SCCI and is outlined on our website www.po.sopk.sk. Members of the PRC SCCI are kept regularly informed about all events organised by the Chamber.

- the territory of the SCCI's Prešov Regional Chamber is the Prešov Self-governing Region
- the PRC SCCI also has an office in Poprad



Contact:

Prešov regional chamber of SCCI

Vajanského 10, P.O.Box 246 080 01 Prešov, Slovakia Ing. Helena Virčíková – Director Tel.: +421-51-77 32 818 Fax: +421-51-77 32 413 e-mail: sopkrkpo@sopk.sk website: http://www.po.sopk.sk

Office PRC SCCI in Poprad Karpatská 7

058 01 Poprad, Slovakia Ing. Jozef Dvorčák – Office Director Tel.: +421-52-772 16 57 Fax: +421-52-772 16 57 e-mail: sopkrkpp@stonline.sk





The Region of Trenčín

Location & Accessibility

- Trans-European corridors North-West
- mutual border with Czech Republic
- 1 hour access to Capital City perspective of new corridors
- located in the northwestern part of the Slovak Republic.
- Area of 4 502 sq. kilometers.
- Building materials such as dolomites, limestone, building stone, lime marl, brick raw material, and decorative stone can be found in the region. Mineral waters and thermal springs are used as a source of high-quality drinking table water. Wood resources are also of importance.



Social characteristics

Number of inhabitants:	599 847
Share of men / women	48,9/51,1 %

Economic. active population:	138 756
Average edge:	38,37 years
Average monthly salary	540 euro

Unemployment rate: 4,76 %

EU experience:

• more than 60 % of population (any)

• more than 1 % companies for more than one year

Economic characteristics

The region has an industrial - agricultural character. Industry is prevailing. The main industrial fields are: Mechanical engineering and components production for automobile industry, chemical production and rubber and plastic articles production, Electro technical industry, Glass industry, Wood processing industry, Food processing industry and service sector with dominance of tourism. These fields can be characterized by:

Number of registered businesses:

 legal entities 	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	••	13 804
• tradesmen											•	•		•								44 079

Structure of education:

- public sector: 5,7 %
- private sector 94,3 %



Emerging investment opportunities

Investors could find brown and green field opportunities for investments, skilled and educated labour force and well prepared infrastructure here. Active role in this area plays Trenčín Regional Chamber of SCCI in close cooperation with regional and local selfgovernmental units. It gives support to Slovak and foreign companies with regard to trade, legal, investment support. It provides legal advising and information on economic situation of the region. Special attention should be paid to the internet portal <u>www.commerce-and-industry.com</u> run by the Trenčín Regional Chamber of SCCI, where are available practical information on business issues and companies in the region.

The areas for industrial parks and terminal operations in the region Trenčín.

The locality of Upper Nitra with free areas.



Overview of the regional advantages

- good geographic location
- tradition of production
- presence of construction materials production
- good qualification level of economically active population
- well established infrastructure in the region
- availability of free areas for industrial production
- established services: banks, insurance and leasing companies, legal, engineering and project offices, exhibitions & fares, CCI...
- good possibilities for development of tourism
- good natural conditions for agricultural production with a possibility to cultivate plants requiring higher temperature climate cross-regional importance of hops cultivating
- woody country with favourable composition of forests
- suitable conditions for fishing and hunting

Contact:

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry Regional Chamber Trenčín Jilemnického 2 SK 911 01 Trenčín, Slovakia Tel.: +421-32-652 38 34 Fax: +421-32-652 10 23 E-mail: sopkrktn@scci.sk www.commerce-and-industry.com





The Region of Trnava

Trnava Region

the region with its rich history, spiritual and cultural life, with fertile lowlands and protecting mountains, with rivers connecting people, the region of education, the region of good bread and good wine.

Location

Trnava region spreads across the south-western part of Slovakia. In the west it borders with the Czech Republic, in the south-west with Austria, in the south with Hungary. It takes to reach the capital Bratislava by car about 1 hour and the Vienna International Airport about 2 hours.

Transport and Infrastructure

The region has a well-developed road and railway transport system. Railways and highways connect the region of Trnava with Bratislava, The Czech Republic, Austria and Hungary. Public water pipes supply with drinking water 76,7 % of the region population, 41,8 % of households are connected to the public sewage system.

Education

53 technical and vocational schools provide machinery, transport, electrical, chemical, agriculture, food-preparation and other kinds of education. Secondary schools are aimed at business and services. The Slovak Technical University in Trnava offers degrees in industrial technologies, technical materials, industrial ecology, managment and applied information systems. The Trnava University and The University of St. Cyril and Method offer possibilities to study in a large scale of humanities and natural sciences.

Economy

The region of Trnava has its tradition in both kinds of production: industrial and also agricultural. The industrial production includes machinery, /automobile industry/, electrical engineering, chemistry, glassmaking, printing, food industry. The main industrial centres are these towns: Trnava, Skalica, Senica, Piešťany and Hlohovec. The industry of agriculture and food is developed especially in the southern districts of Galanta and Dunajská Streda. The region of Trnava is a significant source of energy production for the whole area of Slovakia with its Nuclear Power Plant Jaslovské Bohunice and Water Power Plant in Gabčíkovo.

Trnava Region in numbers

Number of population:	
Area:	km ²
Number of profit companies:	
Number of physical persons	
/small entrepreneurs/: 43 756	
Number of companies with foreign capital:	
Rate of unemployment:	%
Rate of registered unemployment	%

Taking into account the big investment of PSA in Trnava, the region of Trnava is expected to become one of the most dynamic regions in Slovakia.

Foreign investors in Region Trnava

Amylum Group /Holland/ • Boge /Germany/ • Danone /France/ • Hebel /Germany/ • INA Schaeffler KG /Germany/ • John's Manwille /USA/ • Mariánské léčebné lázně /Czech Republic/ • Eissmann Automotive /Germany/ • ON-Semiconductor /USA/ • PSA /France/ • Punch International, N V /Belgium/ • Sachs /Germany/ • Samson Europe N. V. /Belgium/ • Sony /Japan/ • Swedwood /Sweden/ • Vitana /Czech Republic/ Samsung Electronic Slovakia /S. Korea/ • Faurecia /France/ • Datalogic /Italy/ • Elektronika Invensys /France + UK/

Trnava Regional Chamber SCCI

The Regional Chamber of Trnava is an integral part of the Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry, founded on January 1, 1997. The Chamber is a public - legal, nonprofit institution, providing activities in order to support and protect its members in their home country and also abroad. The chamber is the major representative of entrepreneurs in the region. It meets interest in business and the economical development of the region.

Activities and services of Trnava SCCI

- · development of foreign trade relations /business mission, trade fairs and exhibitions, searching cooperating contacts, presentation of the region
- membership networking /database of members, meetings, clubs with VIP/
- organising of seminars, consultancy
- verification of documents Certificates of the Origin, ATA carnets, commercial invoices
- wide range of informations services
- · consultancy and support in project preparation, active participation in various EU projects

There are two Sections acting in Trnava: the Section of Welding and the Section for Agriculture and Food Industry.

Contact:

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry Regional Chamber Trnava Trhová 2 SK 917 01 Trnava, Slovakia Tel.: +421-33-55 12 588, -55 12 744 Fax: +421-33-55 12 603

Contact person

Mrs. Jana Gallová - Director Mr. Peter Kovar - Area Manager e-mail: gallova@sopk.sk e-mail: kovar@sopk.sk




The Region of Zilina NORTH-SLOVAKIA COUNTY

The situation of Slovak Republic's economy is frequently discussed in Slovakia and abroad, and the debate is greatly confused. The analysys is often mixed up with wishful thinking, simple lobbyism etc. Afew neutral figures:



Fifteen years have elapsed since the Slovak Republic acquired independence. In these approximately 15 years the Slovak Republic had to prove evidence of its capability to manage the development of the county, assuring its political stability and economic development. After three years of independence, the economy of the Slovak Republic acquired from the London "The Economist Intelligence Unit" the

best rating among Czech Republic, Poland and Hungary - countries in transition. The rating was supported mainly by agreed aims and practical economic policy of individual states within the goals of the International Monetary Found, macro-economic indicators etc.

The Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry (SCCI) as a public - legal institution plays the role of the major representative of the entrepreneurial and business sphere in the Slovak Republic. The Regional Chamber of the SCCI in Zilina represents and co-ordinates the interests of its members in matters of business activity inland and abroad, renders services and protects them from unfair business relations in the following districts (1999): Zilina, Cadca, Martin, Dolny Kubin, Liptovsky Mikulas, Kysucke Nove Mesto, Bytca, Turcianske Teplice, Ruzomberok, Namestovo, Tvrdosin. The members of Regional Chamber SCCI Zilina come from the most industrial sectors including engineering, metallurgy, building industry, wood processing, paper industries, chemical industries, textile, food industries, brick industries, energy etc.

Our County located at the North-West of Slovakia is one of the most industrialized areas in the republic. Zilina is the city of the County. The region is connected to the international trunks roads **E 50**: (Brest/F/-**Brno-Zlin-Zilina-Martin-Ruzomberok-Liptovsky Mikulas-Presov-**Kyjev,...)and **E75**(..., Koper-Rijeka, (Szeged, Belgrade) -**Bratislava-Zilina-Zwardon-B.Biala-Katowice-Warsaw-**Minsk..).

North-Slovakia is a transport junction of international railways systems in the direction Poland, Czechia, Ukraine or the South - Trieste, Rijeka, Belgrade, Koper. Air transport is secured via the **Airport at Zilina**. The distance of the Airport from Martin is 37 km. Until the year 2011 Zilina, Liptov, Turiec, Orava, Kysuce will be connected by highways to Košice and the Polish border (Zwardon, B. Biala).





THE MAIN ADVANTAGES of the Zilina County potential:

- THE SAVE PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS. Territory of COUNTY PROVED TO BE SECURED AGAINST ANY FLOODS (the Vah&Orava rivers). RELATIVELY THE BEST POSITION OF THE MIDDLE-EAST EUROPE.
- High educated labour force for all branches four Universities Strategic Location

Zilina & Martin is the GATEWAY TO FOUR NATIONAL PARKS FROM WEST, FROM SOUTH-WEST, FROM EU. – E75, E50.

TOURIST INDUSTRY OF NORTH-SLOVAKIA – Zilina County:

I. Spa: Rajecke Teplice - Zilina, Turcianske Teplice, Korytnica, Lucky, Besenova, Liptovsky Mikulas, Oravice, etc.

II. Hotels and Restaurants, Ski resorts recomendet by SCCI RC: HOTEL DUBNÁ SKALA, HOLIDAY INN ŽILINA, HOTEL - BOARDING-HOUSE ANTON, HOTEL ARTHUR, MOUNTAIN HOTEL PLICHTA, BEST WESTERN PALACE HOTEL POLOM, CITY HOTEL PARK, ECONO HOTEL, HOTEL VYŠEHRAD, HOTEL AČKO, HOTEL GAVURKY, HOTEL GRAND, HOTEL GRANDIS, HOTEL HRABOVO, HOTEL JULIANIN DVOR, HOTEL KOLONIAL, HOTEL VEĽKÁ FATRA, HOTEL KRIVÁŇ, HOTEL MALINA, HOTEL OLYMP, HOTEL PRIMULA, HOTEL SKALKA, HOTEL SLOVAN, HOTEL SLOVAKIA, MOUNTAIN HOTEL POD SOKOLÍM, HOTEL-PENSION JUNIOR, HOTEL AVENA PLUS, HOTEL TYRAPOL, HOTEL BYSTRINA , GUEST-HOUSE FONTÁNA, PENSION ANTARES, BOARDING-HOUSE ORAVSKÁ HORÁREŇ, BOARDING-HOUSE AMITO, BOARDING-HOUSE PENSION JÁN, BOARDING-HOUSE STÁREK, BOARDING-HOUSE VIOLET, GUEST-HOUSE KATKA, PENSION KOLIBA, PENSION 7, PENSION BORKY, PENSION HOREC, PENSION IKKA, PENSION IVETA, PENSION JANTOĽÁK , PENSION MAKOV, PENSION MALÁ FATRA, PENSION MARÍNA, PENSION MILKA, PENSION NOL J, PENSION JANTOĽÁK , PENSION ZELENÝ DOM, PENSION ŠTROBLOVA VILA, PENSION MARÍNA, PENSION NEOGRAFIA, PENSION NICOL , PENSION STARÁ HÁJOVŇA, HOLIDAY VILLAGE TATRALANDIA, BÔRKA - HOLIDAY VILLAGE,MOUNTAIN COTTAGE KMÍNEK, COTTAGE - CHATA NA GRÚNI, COTTAGE ČUČORIEDKA, COTTAGE KOVAL, COTTAGE ALPINA, COTTAGE HAFERKA, COTTAGE VO VYHNANEJ, ACCOMMODATION DANIELA, HOUSE MIMA – TERCHOVÁ, PENSION NEMČK - ACCOMMODATION IN PRIVATE - VLADIMÍR MACKO, APARTMENTS LIPTOVSKÝ MICHAL, RESTAURANT - PENSION JUNIOR, RESTAURANT GASTRO NOVUM, RESTAURANT GOLD WING, RECREATIONAL CENTRE DRIENOK, TOURIST HOSTEL PODHRADČAN, TOURIST HOSTEL KOŠARISKA, TOURIST HOSTEL SOU RK, TOURIST HOSTEL MECHANIK, MOTEL PRI RANČI, SCR - SNOW PARADISE VEĽKÁ RAČA, SALT CAVERN ZILINA, SKI CENTRUM KUBÍNSKA HOĽA , SNOWLAND – VALČIANSKA DOLINA, THERMAL PARK BEŠEŇOVÁ, SKIPARK RUŽOMBEROK, VRÁTNA FREE TIME ZONE, SUMMERS SWIMMING POOL VERONIKA, SUN PARADISE, TRAVEL AGENCY KAINAR. LINKS & more info, details see www.viator.sk

III. Mineral water: Fatra, Korytnica, Budiš, Klastorna

SLOVAKIA - SURFACE AREA : 49 035 km², DENSITY PER 1 km²: 110, EIGHT COUNTIES ZILINA COUNTY - INHABITANTS OF COUNTY: app. 700 000, SURFACE AREA: 6 788 km²

SUBREGIONS	DISTRICTS - INHABITAN	ITS(app.)	TOWN	INHABITANTS		
POVAZIE	1. ZILINA	- 213 000	ZILINA	100 000		
			BYTCA	15 000		
TURIEC	2. MARTIN	- 116 000	MARTIN	62 000		
			TURCIANSKE TEPLICE	11 000		
			VRUTKY	7 400		
LIPTOV	3. RUZOMBEROK	- 60 000	RUZOMBEROK	31 000		
	4. LIPTOVSKY MIKULAS	- 76 000	LIPTOVSKY MIKULAS	34 000		
			LIPTOVSKY HRÁDOK	9 000		
ORAVA	5. DOLNY KUBIN	- 40 000	DOLNY KUBIN	20 000		
			TVRDOSIN	20 000		
			TRSTENA	15 000		
	6. NAMESTOVO	- 57 000	NAMESTOVO	9 000		
KYSUCE	7. CADCA	- 93 000	CADCA	27 200		
			KYSUCKE NOVE MESTO	22 000		

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE OF THE ECONOMY

COUNTY	NATURAL PERSONS							COMPANIES - LEGAL ENTITIES - LTD, JSC, PLC.					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2007	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2007	
1. BRATISLAVA	54 923	49 220	51 916	59 873	59890	63 076	19 535	17 785	18 568	22 364	25505	31 016	
2. ZILINA - North-Slovakia	40 692	44 796	45 381	51 092	52761	56 772	6 278	6 3 1 3	6 6 3 0	7 464	8444	9 843	
3. NITRA	39 548	38 504	41 118	44 932	46160	50 012	5 448	5 368	5 526	6 678	7453	9 134	
4. PRESOV	36 630	37 825	41 321	47 547	48592	55 101	6 057	5 729	5 962	7 311	8401	9 777	
5. KOSICE	34 060	33 485	36 321	39 331	39189	42 039	7 878	7 312	7 610	8 868	9841	11 197	
6. TRENCIN	31 845	32 225	35 124	40 039	43127	44 079	6 142	5 652	5 885	7 737	8452	9 511	
7. TRNAVA	33 223	33 555	35 419	39 079	40099	43 756	4 877	5 586	5 696	6 602	7554	9 188	

Some foreign investors:

ABB, ALCATEL-LUCENT, AVENTIS, CARREFOUR, CRT ELECTRONIC, CSOB, DANA, DARYA AEROMOBIL, DEXIA, ECCO, ENRICO, ELECTRECITE DE FRANCE, FERONA, FEZKO, FRANKE, GGB, HACO N.V., HYUNDAI, IKEA, INA, JOHNSON CONTROLS, KAROL FRUHAUF, KIA, KJELLBERG, MANNESMANN, MESIT Holding, MONDI GROUP, PLASTICS MACHINERY, MATSUSHITA, METSÄ TISSUE, MIBA, MITTAL STEEL, MOUNTFIELD, PRAMET, SHEERBONNET, SHELL, SCHACHINGER, SIEMENS, SLOVPOL EXIM, HYUNDAI, TESCO, TPRESSTA, EISELE, VOLKSWAGEN, WEINGART INC., WEISHARDT INTERNATIONAL....



SCCI RC Zilina OFFERS PARTICIPATION IN ALL EXHIBITIONS, TRADE FAIRS ARRANGING ALL FORMALITIES – AREA, STAND, APPLICATION FORM, etc. to:

POLAND - MTP Poznan International Fairs, I.Technology M., etc.
 ROMANIA - ROMEXPO Exhibitions Centre, Technical I.B., etc.
 SERBIA – BELGRADE - Belgrade Fair, NOVI SAD – Novi Sad Fair

Details: www.interbiznis.sk

Contact to SCCI Zilina:

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry R.C. Zilina, North-Slovakia Halkova 31

010 01 Zilina, Slovak Republic

WELCOME TO THE NORTH - SLOVAKIA COUNTY

Tel.: +421-41-7235 655, - 103, - 101 Fax: +421-41-7235 653, - 102 E-mail: clenza@za.scci.sk, sekrza@za.scci.sk www.viator.sk, www.za.sopk.sk, www.interbiznis.sk





Directory

SLOVAK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY SLOVENSKÁ OBCHODNÁ A PRIEMYSELNÁ KOMORA

GREAT MORAVIAN EMPIRE VEĽKOMORAVSKÁ RÍŠA

GREAT MORAVIAN EMPIRE – OLD-SLAVONIC EMPIRE (805-905) - 9th century

"I mind the disregard for the culture that is centuries older."

Alexander the Great (356-323 B.C.)

 869 The Old Slavonic language became the fourth liturgical language in the world along with Greek, Hebrew and Latin;
 Methodius (815-6. 4. 885) studied law; archbishop in Great Moravia and Pannonia-Sirmium - Srem. Mitrovica



NITRA, MIKULČICE, DEVÍN - centres, towns, castles
 Rulers: Mojmír I. (830 - 846), Rastislav (846 - 870), SVÄTOPLUK I. (870 - 9. 3. 894), Mojmír II. (894-907). Territory of the empire: Slovakia, Moravia, Pannonia, Czechia

Slavic gods: Perun, Triglav, Dazhbog – god of the Sun, Radegast, Zhiva (Siva) – goddess of life and bioenergy; Slavic priests used meditations and breathing exercises to accumulate and balance energy;

 863-885 Constantine-Cyril and archbishop Methodius with Rastislav and King Svätopluk founded the material, spiritual and culture traditions of Slavonic people and devised the alphabet;
 866 They founded the Great Moravian training college – school, where 200 pupils finished their studies; literature – writings, poems, code of law; Constantine the Philosopher – Cyril (827-14. 2. 869) devised the alphabet and spelling, and created words for communication from Greek;
 880 The pope issued the bull Industriae tuae by which he took under protection the independent Great Moravian Empire

Byzantine writing on Slavonic people: "Slavic tribes are accustomed to freedom and will not let themselves enslave. They keep open house for foreigners and accompany them as their guests from one place to another, wherever the guests wish. Their way of life is rough, but they are note evilminded."

• ~ 889 – Czech lands annexed to the Great Moravian Empire;

~ 906 Magyars invaded
 Great Moravia from the East,
 subverted the Empire and
 settled in Pannonia;
 890 -1000 >>

Dissemination of material and spiritual culture From Great Moravia to Bulgaria, Czech lands (Bořivoj I.- in 882 christened by Archbishop Methodius), to the Yugoslav nations and to Kievan Rus. Methodius' followers spreading culture and literature: Climent in Ohrid, Sava, Naum, Gorazd. Centres of Slavic culture after Great Moravia: Prague, Kiev, Cracow, Novgorod, Ohrid. In Bulgaria, Methodius is commemorated on 17 July; the Methodius' cult was laid by the Czech king Charles IV. 9th century – Slovakia and Moravia abounded in spiritual Slavic culture reflecting the maturity of the Byzantine and Western-European letters; it was the basis of the civilisation of Central-European culture (own state, own writing, own church province, accepted by the Frankish Empire - 884, own books, own liturgical language - Old Slavonic, successful foreign diplomatic policy). Central-European civilization area - Great Moravia, the cradle of material and spiritual culture; laid the foundations of a new literary language through which the Slavs got involved in the world cultural course of events throughout Europe. MIKULČICE: palace, 10 churches etc.





MUSEUM OF SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING

SLOVAKIA IN EUROPE'S ANTIFASCIST RESISTANCE MOVEMENT 1939 - 1945 Stable exposition

The SNU Museum opened its new stable exhibition in the area of the SNU Memorial on August 27, 2004. The exposition presents Slovakia in anti-fascist resistance movement in Europe in the years 1939-1945. Compare to the previous expositions of the SNU Museum the new exposition is thematically, content

and materially the most extended exposition of the SNU Museum, which presents the decisive political, military and social events of the Slovak history in context with the history of Europe in the years 1918 – 1948. There is a possibility to take a guide in Slovak, English, German and Russian language.



THE TRAGEDY OF SLOVAK JEWS Slovak National Exposition in Auschwitz

The exposition presents the topic of the Holocaust in Slovakia in the years 1938 – 1945, with the stress to key milestones of the solution of the Jewish question during autonomy, the acceptance of the Jewish Code, the first wave of deportations (March-October 1942), the origin and activity of labour and interment camps, the second wave of the deportations in year 1944 and Fascist reprisals in years 1944-1945. Part of the exposition is The Documentary centre, where the visitors



can look through the lists of each of the transports in a computer. They also can see the most important documents regarding the solution of the Jewish question in Slovakia between years 1938 – 1945 as well as the testimonies of the former prisoners.

Place: State museum Auschwitz-Birkenau in Oswiecim, ground floor of the block no.16

The village burnt down by Nazis on

March 18, 1945. Kalište was declared

the resolution of the Presidium of

the Slovak National Council No 24

structed houses with the new exposition opened on August 18, 2007,

little bell house and the footings of

the dwelling houses are there today. Kalište is under the administration of

the SNU Museum, which can provide

the visitors (after a request) with gui-

ding tour there.

The first part of the exposition documents the preview to the topic and the main persons responsible for the murdering in Kremnička and Nemecká – the places of most numerous mass murders and extermination actions in Slovakia. The fundamental tendencies of the 'Ludak' regime and historical events, from the military suppression of the Slovak National Uprising by the Wehrmacht units and the Waffen SS to the seizure of



the centre of the Uprising – Banská Bystrica, are documented there. The end of this part presents the retribution judicial tribunals after the war. It documents the trials with the POHG members, who were sentenced to long-term imprisonment or to death. The second part of the exposition (in the separate room) presents the extent of the reprisals in Western, Central and Eastern Slovakia and in the territories occupied by Horthy's Hungary. Part of the exhibition presents the reprisals against Roma citizens.

Memorial Nemecká REPRISALS OF NAZIS AND THE MEMBERS OF THE FLYING SQUADS OF HLINKA'S GUARD (POHG) IN SLOVAKIA IN YEARS 1944 - 1945

STABLE EXPOSITION IN TOKAJÍK FASCIST REPRISALS AT EASTERN SLOVAKIA

The village Tokajík was burnt down by Nazis on November 19, 1944. The exposition is on the former place of the Nazi reprisals in 1944 - 1945. The exposition is under the administration of the SNU Museum since the year 2008.





 Phone:
 +421-48-415 20 70

 +421-48-412 32 58

 Fax:
 +421-48-412 37 16

 e-mail:
 muzeumsnp@isternet.sk

 web:
 www.muzeumsnp.sk

Museum of Slovak National Uprising

Open daily except Monday:May – September: $9^{00} - 18^{00}$ October – April: $9^{00} - 16^{00}$

Contact information

Kapitulská 23 Banská Bystrica, 975 59 Slovak Republic



NATIONAL CULTURAL LANDMARK - KALIŠTE

SLOVENSKÉ NÁRODNÉ MÚZEUM THE SLOVAK NATIONAL MUSEUM



SLOVENSKÉ NÁRODNÉ MÚZEUM

Slovenské národné múzeum (SNM) je najväčšou múzejnou inštitúciou a rozsahom spravovaného majetku aj najväčšou kultúrnou inštitúciou v Slovenskej republike. Jeho história sa začala písať už pred viac ako sto desiatimi rokmi. V súčasnosti vo svojom zbierkovom fonde ochraňuje viac ako 3,5 mil. zbierkových predmetov zo všetkých vedných odborov a spravuje aj niekoľko desiatok objektov, z ktorých je väčšina zapísaných v Registri kultúrnych pamiatok Slovenskej republiky. Medzi nimi sú dve múzeá ľudovej architektúry v prírode, päť hradov, viacero kaštieľov a kúrií, pričom mnohé z nich patria k najnavštevovanejším kultúrnym pamiatkam na Slovensku.

Poslaním Slovenského národného múzea je cieľavedomé získavanie, ochraňovanie, vedecké a odborné spracovávanie a sprístupňovanie múzejných zbierok a fondov, ktoré dokumentujú prírodné bohatstvo, dejiny a vývoj hmotnej a duchovnej kultúry na Slovensku.

Sídlom SNM je Bratislava, ale jeho sedemnásť špecializovaných múzeí s celoštátnou pôsobnosťou sa nachádza takmer vo všetkých krajoch Slovenskej republiky.

Medzi múzeá SNM

- so sídlom v Bratislave patria:
- SNM-Prírodovedné múzeum
- SNM-Archeologické múzeum
- SNM-Historické múzeum
- SNM-Hudobné múzeum
- SNM-Múzeum židovskej kultúry
- SNM-Múzeum kultúry karpatských Nemcov
- SNM-Múzeum kultúry Maďarov na Slovensku
- SNM-Múzeum kultúry Chorvátov na Slovensku

Mimo hlavného mesta

Slovenskej republiky sídlia:

- SNM-Múzeum Ľudovíta Štúra Modra
- SNM-Múzeá v Martine
- SNM-Múzeum Slovenských národných rád Myjava
- SNM-Múzeum ukrajinsko-rusínskej kultúry Svidník

K atraktívnym hradným

- múzeám patria:
- SNM-Múzeum Betliar
- SNM-Múzeum Bojnice
- SNM-Múzeum Červený Kameň Častá
- SNM-Múzeum babkárských kultúr a hračiek Modrý Kameň
- SNM-Spišské múzeum Levoča

THE SLOVAK NATIONAL MUSEUM

The Slovak National Museum (SNM) is the largest museum institution, and concerning the extent of administered property, it is also the largest cultural institution in the Slovak Republic. Its history began more than 110 years ago. At present, it preserves more than 3.5 million articles from all fields of science, and cares for a number of objects, the majority of which are recorded in the Register of Cultural Monuments of Slovak Republic. They include two outdoor museums of folk architecture, five castles and several manor houses and mansions, many of which are among the most visited cultural monuments in Slovakia.

The mission of the Slovak National Museum is to gather, preserve, scientifically evaluate, and professionally process the collection objects and funds, based on research and scientific analysis, and make them available as evidence of the natural wealth, history and evolution of material and spiritual culture in Slovakia.

Although its seat is in Bratislava, seventeen specialized museums with countrywide competence are situated in all regions of the Slovak Republic. The following museums belonging to SNM are located in Bratislava:

- The SNM-Natural Science Museum
- The SNM-Archeological Museum
- The SNM-Museum of History
- The SNM-Music Museum
- The SNM-Museum of Jewish CultureThe SNM-Museum of Carpathian
- German Culture
 The SNM-Museum of Hungarian
- Culture in Slovakia

 The SNM-Museum of Croatian Culture in Slovakia

Museums located

in other regions are:

- The SNM-Ľudovít Štúr Museum in Modra
 - The SNM-Museums in Martin
- The SNM-Museum of Slovak National Councils in Myjava
- The SNM-Museum of Ukrainian-Ruthenian Culture in Svidník

Attractive castle museums include:

- The SNM-Betliar Museum
- The SNM-Bojnice Museum
- The SNM-Červený Kameň Museum in Častá
- The SNM-Museum of Puppet Cultures and Toys in Modrý Kameň
- The SNM-Spiš Museum in Levoča



🗿 SNM-MÚZEA V MARTINE

- SNM ETNOGRAFICKÉ MÚZEUM THE SNM-ETHNOGRAPH ICAL MUSEUM
- SNM MÚZEUM ANDREJA KMEŤA
 THE SNM-ANDREJA KMEŤA
 THE SNM-ANDREJA KMEŤA
 SNM MÚZEUM SLOVENSKEJ DEDINY
 THE SNM-SLOVAK VILLAGE MUSEUM
- SNM MÚZEUM KAROLA PLICKU, BLATNICA THE SNM-KAROL PLICKA MUSEUM
- SNM MÚZEUM MARTINA BENKU
 SNM MÚZEUM MARTINA BENKA MUSEUM
 SNM MÚZEUM KULTÚRY ČECHOV NA SLOVENSKU
 THE SMM-MUSEUM OF CZECH DULTURE IM SLOV
- SNM MÚZEUM KULTÚRY RÓMOV NA SLOVENSKU THE SNM-MUSEUM OF ROMA CULTURE IN SLOVAKIA
- 🔟 SNM MÚZEUM BOJNICE
- SNM MÚZEUM ČERVENÝ KAMEŇ, ČASTÁ THE SNA ČEDVENÝ KAMEŇ IN ČASTÁ
- SNM MÚZEUM SLOVENSKÝCH NÁRODNÝCH RÁD, MYJAVA THE SMM MUSEUM OFTHE SLOVÁK NATIONAL GOUKCILS IN MYJAV SNM MÚZEUM M. R. ŠTEFÁNIKA, KOŠARISKÁ THE SMM M. B. ŠTEFANIKI IN KOŠARISKÁ 12
- E SNM-SPIS MUSEOW HE EDITED NKP – SPIŠSKÝ HRAD The SNM-NATIONAL CULTURE MONUMENT – SPIŠ CASTLE
- HRAD KRÁSNA HÔRKA THE KRÁSN IA HORKA CASTLE
 - MAUZÓLEUM GRÓFA DIONÝZA A FRANTIŠKY ANDRÁSSYOVCOV THE MAUSOLEUM OF COUNT DIONÝZ ANDRÁSSY AND HIS WIFE FRANTIŠKA
- SNM MÚZEUM BÁBKARSKÝCH KULTÚR A HRAČIEK, HRAD MODRÝ KAMEŇ THE SNM-MUSEUM OF PUPPET CULTURE AND TOYS IN MODRÝ KAMEŇ
- SNM MÚZEUM UKRAJINSKO-RUSÍNSKEJ KULTÚRY, SVIDNÍK THE SMMJUSEUM OF UKRAINMARUTHENIAN CULTURE NÁRODOPISNÁ EXPOZICIA V PRÍRODE (SKANZEN) THE FOLK CULTURE IN OPEN AR MUSEUM 16

- **SNM HISTORICKÉ MÚZEUM**
- 🟮 SNM–HUDOBNÉ MÚZEUM E SNM-MUSIC MUŠEÚM Kaštieľ dolná krupá the Manor House in Dolná krupá
- SNM ARCHEOLOGICKÉ MÚZEUM
- SNM MÚZEUM KULTÚRY KARPATSKÝCH NEMCOV THE SNM-MUSEUM OF CARPATHIAN GERMAN CL 6
- SNM MÚZEUM KULTÚRY MAĎAROV NA SLOVENSKU THE SMRAUSEUM OF HIVARIAN CULTURE IN SLOVAKIA KAŠTIEĽ IMKE MADÁCH MANOR HOUSE IN DOLNÁ STREHOVÁ THE IMKE MADÁCH MANOR HOUSE IN DOLNÁ STREHOVA PAMÄTNÝ DOM KÁL MÁNA MIKSZÁTHA THE KALIMA MIKSZÁTH MENORIAL HOUSE 1
- SNM MÚZEUM KULTÚRY CHORVÁTOV NA SLOVENSKU THE SMM-MUSEUM OF CROATLAN CULTURE IN SLOVAK 8





Balneological Museum (BM) Piestany



Contact:

Beethovenova 5, 921 01 Piešťany Tel.: +421 33 772 28 75 Fax: +421 33 772 28 75 E-mail: krupa.vladimir@zupazupa-tt.sk www.balneomuzeum.sk

Main exposition in Kursalon (Spa Hall)

Archaeology of region Piešťany. Ancient ceramics, bronze artefacts. Ethnography of this region – original peasant house with equipment.

> Open daily except Monday 9.00 - 12.00 13.00 - 17.00



Bronze jug decorated with the head of Medusa, detail, 3. - 4. century AD, Young roman period

Dr. Liska´s villa, Štefánikova St 1

Here you can get acquainted with: the history of all slovak spas. Sacral art from the collection of our museum

Open Monday - Friday

Memorial Room of Poet Ivan Krasko

This exposition is devoted to the important Slovak poet Ivan Krasko. Exposition is established in his apartment.

> Embankment of Ivan Krasko 2 Open Tuesday — Saturday 11.00 — 15.00

National cultural monument Ducové – Kostolec

Open-air museum (7 km NE from Piešťany) – free admittance all though the year



National cultural monument Ducové-Kostolec - fortified magnate 's courtyard from the 9th century

.



CENTRAL SLOVAKIA MUSEUM, BANSKA BYSTRICA



History of the Central Slovakia Museum

The history of the museum started in 1889, when the town council of Banská Bystrica at the meeting on 12th July 1889, approved the foundation of the Municipal Museum. In 1893 the burghers formed a museum committee to support this museum. On 17th October 1909 in the historical Matej's House, there was handselled the first municipal museum exposition.

In 1958 the exposition of at that time Regional museum was open in the renewed building of Thurzo's house.

In 2005, on occasion of 750th anniversary of the town, the museum prepared the exhibition called Alive in Bystrica, after death in heaven. The visitors can still visit that exposition.

Opening hours:

 Thurzo's House:

 Mo-Fr
 9.00 a.m. - 5.00 p.m.

 Su
 9.00 a.m. - 5.00 p.m.

 Tihányis 'Manor House:

 Mo-Fr
 8.00 a.m. - 4.00 p.m.

 Su
 9.00 a.m.-4.00 p.m.

Contact:

Nám. SNP 4 975 90 Banska Bystrica Tel.: +421 48 412 58 95 - 6 E-mail: smbb @ stonline.sk Web: www.stredoslovenskemuzeum.sk,

www.stredoslovenske.muzeum.sk

Exposition at Thurzo's House:

Nam. SNP 4, Banska Bystrica Tel.: +421 48 412 58 97 E-mail: thurzovdom@stredoslovenskemuzeum.sk

Exposition at Tihanyis' Manor House: Radvanska 27, Banska Bystrica Tel.: +421 48 410 33 76 +421 48 413 19 94 E-mail: pvosm@stonline.sk



The Museum of Kežmarok

The city castle of Kežmarok was built as a defensive castle. It is first mentioned in 1463 in connection with the Zápoľský family. Its history is linked with the Thököly family which had the originally Gothic fort rebuilt as a luxurious Rennaisance residence. They also built the baroque chapel. Last owner was Ferdinand Rueber and in 1702 it was bought by the town of Kežmarok. The castle burnt down several times in the 18th century and was repaired in the 18th and 20th century. General restoration work was carried out between 1962-1985.



The Museum was founded in 1926 and opened its first exhibition in 1931. Initially, this was a regional museum focusing on Kežmarok and its adjacent localities. Gradually its sociological orientation became crystallized.

Its headquarters are at the Kežmarok castle with its atypical situation practically right in the centre of the town.

.

Contact:

Hradné nám. 42, Kežmarok www.kezmarok.com

Central Slovakian Gallery in Banská Bystrica

Bethlen House, Dolná ulica no. 8, in the historical centre of the town, is the home of the Central Slovakian Gallery in Banská Bystrica. Bethlen House is one of the most impressive and spacious buildings in Banská Bystrica.



Tradition has is that in 1620 the leader of the revolt of the estates, Gabriel Bethlen, was crowned king of Hungary here.



Bethlen House

On the persent permanent exhibition of Slovakian graphic art of the 20th century is installed at the Bethlen House. Further exhibition rooms are located in the building of the former Praetorium, which is part of the town castle complex.



Praetorium

The family villa of artist Dominik Skutecký, who designed the villa in the style of Renaissance Revival with graffito decorations, is home to the Permanent exposition of Dominik Skutecký's Artwork with paintings of the town of Banská Bystrica, family, portraits, and paintings capturing the unique atmosphere of copper hammer-mills.



Permanent exposition of Dominik Skutecký

There is exhibition space Room 19_21 nn the first floor of Dominik Skutecky's villa designed for young artists shows.

Contact:

head office, study room, permanent exhibition Slovakian graphic art of the 20th century: Bethlenov dom, Dolná 8 Tue – Fri: 10.00 – 17.00

Sat – Sun: 11.00 – 17.00 Tel.: +421 (0) 48/470 16 15

Praetorium, Námestie Štefana Moysesa 25

Tue - Fri: 10.00 - 17.00 Sat - Sun: 10.00 - 16.00 Tel.: +421 (0) 48/412 48 64

Permanent exposition of Dominik Skutecký, Horná 55

Tue – Sun: 10.00 – 16.00 Tel.: +421 (0) 48/412 54 50 Fax: +421 (0) 48/ 470 16 15 e-mail: ssgbb@ssgbb.sk www.isternet.sk/sgbb



Pohronie Museum Nova Bana



Pohronské museum in Nová Baňa was established in 1952 of the initiative of antique collector- Anton Solčiansky as civil museum.

Nowadays, the museum sourced historical development of middle Pohronie. Museum in Nová Baňa has more than 12 000 objects in fund of collections.

Pohronské museum is situated in former town hall. It is a four floor Gothic building built in 2nd half of 14 century. This building was reconstructed in 18century.



In collection fund, there are many archeological founds, remains of crafts, and folk production (carvings, ceramics ware, glass making), historical weapons, artistic relies. All of these artifacts document the history of region, first of all the history of the town Nová Baňa.

The model of atmospherical machine pumping water from mines is very unique remain. This machine was used for the first time in 1722.



Interesting artifacts could be find in all of exhibitions of Pohronské museum- archeological, ethnographical, volcano logical exhibits, history

of exhibit, naive art exhibits, historical photographs called" Novobanské reflexie".

Instead of permanent exhibit, Pohronské museum organized more than 12 exhibits per year. For people who are interested are available specialized presentations. Pohronské museum has scholarly library

Contact

Pohronie Museum Nova Bana Bernolákova 2 968 01 Nová Baňa Name: Mgr. Katarína Konečná Tel.: +421(0) 45/6855 178

+421(0) 45/6857 834 – 5 Fax: +421(0) 45/6855 178 E-mail: muzeumpm@stonline.sk





The Andy Warhol Museum of the Modern Art Medzilaborce



The museum was open on Sep. 1, 1991. The museum was founded

on the initiative of Andy Warhol's brother John, the arts teacher Dr. Michal Bicko, Vladimír Protivňák and the Club of Friends of Fine Art at Medzilaborce (FFAM).





This museum's predecessor was a little FFAM gallery which expended considerable effort, together with the Andy Warhol Society, in order that Slovakia would obtain an exhibition of works of one of best-know fine artists of the second half of our country, a foremost representative of the movement know as Pop-Art.



Besides three permanent exhibition (Andy Warhol's serigraphies, combined technique, serigraphies and paintings of Paul and James Warhol and an exhibition on Andy Warhol's origin), it also organizes on its premises exchange exhibitions, concerts, seminars and further events.

Contact :

UI. A. Warhola 749/26, Medzilaborce www.andywarhol.sk

Homeland Museum Hlohovec

The museum in Hlohovec is a regional museum of homeland character. It was founded in 1959. The basic branches of social and natural sciences are represented in its collections. The expositions are situated in the main part of the museum which is a part of the Franciscan monastary. The exposition hall of the museum is situated in 6. Rázusová Street.

There are six expositions in the museum. They are the expositions of an ancient furniture, history of the town /Hlohovec – the feudal town/, exposition of nature, archeology, female national dress, historical portrait and graphic arts.



The exposition of an ancient furniture is situated in the original monastery's dinning room /refectory/ with stuccoed decoration.

The precious furniture pieces are from the 18th century, especially cupboard with intarsia with striped figure decoration. One part of the exposition are oil-paintings with dominant, so called the painting of donation from 1743.

The exposition – 'Hlohovec – the feudal town' - represents the older history of Hlohovec. There are the documents about the activity of the self-government, the pictures of the town and the castle and the collection from the sphere of the crafts and guilds. The machinery of a tower clock and the treasure coins of František II. belong to interesting parts.

Upstairs, natural exposition of Hlohovec surroundings is situated. It is formed by the samples of the vertebrate animals which live in the close region to Hlohovec. They are exhibited in the windows. From the beginning of 1970s there are precious dioramas. The exclusive one is that of a deer in its typical natural surroundings.

The exposition of natural history and archeology is joined by the ethnographic exposition - 'Woman's folk costume'. Typical parts of woman's folk costumes of Trnava, Hlohovec and Piešťany regions are exhibited in windows.

They are the costumes of Trakovice, Piešťany, Madunice and Pobedim.

In the archeological exposition there are exhibited archeological findings representing the periods of the primeval age and the earlier historical period. The precious pieces are the neolithic parts of Venuses from Hlohovec, then a large pin from the bronze period and a bronze bit from the Roman period.

The most precious piece is a sculpture of Jupiter Dolichen incrusted with silver from the 3rd century.

The space of the corridor in nothern part of the museum is used for the exposition of an ancient furniture and graphic art. The ancient oil-paintings, mainly from the 18th century, represent the members of the Erdödys and their relatives and the Hungarian rulers. The pieces of graphic art, mainly copperplates are also from the 18th century and originally they were a part of the decoration of the Hlohovec castle.

Except of those expositions mentioned above there are constant expositions of ceramics, history of the Franciscan monastery and samples of ancient bells and stone sculptures.

Contact:

Homeland Museum Hlohovec Františkánske námestie 1 920 01 Hlohovec Tel.: 033/7300337 033/7301639

Fax: 033/7300337 E-mail: vmh@zupa-tt.sk Riaditeľ: Mgr. Jozef Urminský

Opening hours: Hlavná budova múzea

Tu - Fri: 8.00 - 16.00 hod. Su: 13.00 - 18.00 hod.

 Výstavná sieň, Rázusova 6

 Tu - Fri:
 8.00 - 16.00 hod.

 Sa:
 13.00 - 18.00 hod.

.



The Gemer-Malohont museum



The fifth oldest museum in Slovakia.

The museum was founded in 1882 as a district museum. Since 1910 the seat of the museum is in the building of the former artillery barracks. Besides the regional culture, the museum is specialised to the gypsy culture.



The permanent exposition presents the geology, zoology, archaeology, history, ethnology and history of arts of the region. It owns a mummy of an Egyptian women.



A set of folk ceramics, paleontological and archaeological collections form a unique part of the exposition. Occasional exhibitions during the whole year.

Open:

Mon – Fri at 9:00 – 17:00, during the season (April – September) also on Sat and Sun at 9:00 – 16:00.



Entrance fee to the Museum

Adults: 40,- Sk Children, students, retired: 20,- Sk School excursions: 10,- Sk Up to 3-year-old children: fee free

Address

Gemersko-malohontské múzeum Rimavská Sobota Námestie M. Tompu 24 979 01 Rimavská Sobota Tel: + 421 47 563 27 41, 563 27 30 Fax: + 421 47 563 27 30 E-mail: gmmuzeum @ bb.telecom.sk www.gmmuzeum.sk

A START OF START

.

The Horehronie Museum



The Horehronie Museum at Brezno was set up as a homeland museum - of the then Brezno district - in 1960. Since 1965 it truly has the statute of a regional museum with special orientation to local history. It is located in the former Town Hall and in a renovated burgher house from the end of the 16th century. Both the buildings are cultural monuments.



The Town Hall, originally Renaissance, was given its present appearance during

late-Baroque adjustments in 1779-1780. The Museum administers a technical exhibit - a complete mangle, which is part of a farmer-artisan's property at Brezno.



The exhibition The Life and Culture of the People in Horehronie was open in 1980. In seven section it puts on view the basic expressions of the people's material culture from this ethnographic region of Horehronie or the Upper Hron valley, its settlement, agriculture, wood cutting, fibre processing, architecture, dwelling, costume, fine art. The Exhibition Brezno shows the origin, development and shapes of the town up to the year 1918 and was open in 1992.

Opening Hours

Mo-Fr: 8.00 – 16.00 hod. Sa: 9.00 – 17.00 hod.

Contacts:

The Horehronie Museum Nám. gen. M. R. Štefánika 55 977 01 Brezno Tel.: 048–611 24 53 048–611 22 83 Fax: 048–611 46 33 e-mail: muzeumbrezno@stonline.sk

www.muzeum.sk



The Vihorlat Museum (Homeland Museum) at Humenné was founded in 1960 and since 1969 is housed in a Renaissance manor from the 17th century. The castle was built at the turn of the 17th century and is connected with the Drugeth family. They used it as the centre of their large feudal estate. This monumental fourwing mansion house with corner towers was rebuilt in the Renaissance style of an old moat castle. The appearance if this building is influenced by the baroque reconstruction and late-baroque adaptations ofthe interiors.



A park was laid out around the mansion house in the 19th century. The site was gradually reconstructed after a fire in 1946 and the castle now houses historical and natural museum collections. The park serves as an exhibition of folk architecture.

Contact:

Námestie slobody 1, Humenné www.muzeumhumenne.sk

The Šaris

Museum

The Šariš regional museum

at Bardejov was established

in 1903 as a museum of the

Šariš zhupa (district). The

town put the building of

the historical Town Hall, in

a Gothic-Renaissance style

from the 16th century, at

.

the disposal of the museum in which the first art-history exhibition of the history of Šariš was made accesible back in 1907.



The Šariš museum as a regional organization documents the development of nature and the society in the region of Upper Šariš. It enjoys an all-Slovakia competence in the domain of iconographic production of the Eastern rite and Eastern Slovakia is active in the domain of entomology.

Contact:

Radničné námestie 13, Bardejov www.muzeumbardejov.sk

.



Homeland Museum in Galanta



Renaissance manor

The first stimulus for setting up a museum in the Galanta district came from the ethnography circle formed by local teachers in 1958. The Local Council constituted as of April 1, 1969, the District Museum at Galan-



ta (since January 1, 1990 the Homeland Museum). Since 1970 it is housed in a neo-Gothic manor at Galanta. The manor, as the family mansion of the Estherházys was built on earlier foundations and rebuilt in 1860 in the style of Romantic English Tudor Gothic. General reconstruction works are being carried on it since 1986 and stopped in 1990, hence, the Museum is temporarily located in the building of a former bank in the centre of the town. Beside museum offices, there are also exhibition halls here.



Water Edge-Runner Mill Tomasikovo

Contact:

Homeland Museum in Galanta Hlavná ul. 976/8 924 01 GALANTA Tel: 031/7805535 Fax: 031/7805535 e-mail: vlast.muzeum.ga@zupa-tt.sk www.muzeum.sk



MUSEUM OF THE SPIŠ REGION

Exposition Nature and history of the Spišská Nová Ves Region

The building of the Museum of the Spiš Region ranks among the most valuable historical objects in Spišská Nová Ves. Its foundations date probably from the 15th century. First it served as a town hall, later in 1774 it became the seat of the newly constituted Province of 16 Spiš Towns "Province House". Today this building with its interesting front facade of cartouches is one of the characteristic dominants of the town. Since 1951 it has been a museum.



A permanent exhibition "Nature and history of the Spišská Nová Ves Region" has been installed there.

Contact:

Museum of the Spiš Region Letná 50, 052 01 Spišská Nová Ves Tel.: 00421 53 4423757 Fax: 00421 53 4426785 E-mail: muzspisa@sisoft.sk muzeum.spisa@post.sk www.muzeumspisa.com

MARKUŠOVCE MANSION -Exposition of historical furniture

Renaissance - style Markušovce mansion was built in 1643 by order of František Máriássy. Originally one-storey building with a high attic underwent a Rococo reconstruction in 1770 – 1775, when it was owned by Wolfgang – František Máriássy.



In the place of the original attic gable the peripheral walls were lifted and one line of illusive windows was added so that the building evokes the impression of a two-storey building. In the 1950 s the mansion was transformed into a museum. The collection, which shows the development of styles, consists of 17th - 20th century furniture and appropriate paintings, domestic objects porcelain and glass.

Markušovce mansion

Michalská 38, 053 21 Markušovce Tel.: 00421 53 4498421

SUMMER PALACE DARDANELY - Exposition key musical instruments

In the last third of the 18th century summer palace Dardanely was built at the request of Wolfgang- Farkaš Máriássy for social and representative reasons. It is an outstanding monument of Rococo architecture.



The exhibition, which has been installed there, shows a collection of keyboard musical instrumests (organs, pianos, table pianos, clavichords) made in the territory of Slovakia. Occasionally some concerts are held there, too.

Summer palace Dardanely

Michalská 39, 053 21 Markušovce Tel.: 00421 53 4498212

ETNOGRAPHY MUSEUM SMIŽANY

Folk Culture of the Lower and Central Parts of the Spiš Region exhibition was opened in the building of the Etnography Museum at Smižany in 1991.



This permanent exhibition presents traditional folk culture of this region from the second half of the 19th century up almost the present days. The exhibits include a rich collection of objects connected with agriculture, pasturage, mining and crafts. A special section is devoted to folk costumes both festive and normal daily wear.

Ethnography museum Krátka 5, 053 11 Smižany Tel.: 00421 53 4431291

CAPITAIN JÁN NÁLEPKA'S NATIVE HOME

Native home of captain Ján Nálepka in Smižany was opened to the public as a branch facility of the museum in 1971. In 1978 was reconstructed to represent an original farmstead from first half of the 20th century.



There is also a collection that presents the visitors with the life of captain Ján Nálepka and his anti-Fascist activities.

CAPITAIN JÁN NÁLEPKA 'S NATIVE Home

Nálepkova 87, Smižany Tel.: 00421 53 4431291

. . . .



The Stará Ľubovňa Museum

The Ľubovňa Museum (The Homeland Museum) was founded in 1956. At first it was housed in the Provincial building on St Nicholas's Sq., since 1966 its headquarters are in the Ľubovňa Castle. From its very beginnings the



museum collects historic, ethnographic, artistic and natural history items, concentrating on the area of Stará Ľubovňa.



Ľubovňa Castle

On the north of Spiš the Ľubovňa castle with its rich history and interesting architecture towers above the valley of the Poprad river. It is one of the most unique castles in Slovakia. Although it had originally guarded the northern Hungarian border, it was for 360 years the seat of power of the custodians of the Spiš areas that were temporarily given to Poland as a guarantee. It became famous for its numerous visits by the Kings. The Polish coronating jewellery was also hidden there for six years. The outstanding restoration in XVIth and XVIIth centuries changed the castle into the huge Renaissance fortress. The splendid alley at the foot of the castle and the nearby open-air museum with its unique wooden church only reinforce the peculiar atmosphere of Ľubovňa castle.

Contact:

Ľubovňa Castle Zámocká 20, Stará Ľubovňa www.muzeumsl.sk



The Zahorie museum

The Zahorie museum is a regional museum of the Senica district, with special focus on the Zahorie or Tramontane region. It was set up in 1905 on the initiative of Dr. P.Blaho within the framework

of the so-called Catholic Circle or the Club House. The core of the fund consisted of private, predominantly ethnographic collections of the founder. In 1952 it came to be the Homeland Museum. After the territorial reorganization in 1960, it served as the Municipal Museum at Skalica until 1965, with an exhibition of nature, archaeology, ethnography, earlier and modern history. In 1965, its district competence was returned to it and it was given its present name.



House of culture in Skalica with the permanent exhibition of Záhorské múzeum

The original museum building designed by National Artist Architect D. Jurkovic, until 1989 housed both the exhibitions and the administrative sector. It is remarkable by its architectonic design and its artistic ornamentation. The facade is decorated with mosaic work according to sketches by the Czech painter M. Ales, in the so-called Theatre Hall the walls and the curtain carry paintings with folk motifs by A. Frolko and J. Uprka. The building is a cultural monument. The museum's workplaces are now located in the neighbouring - cocalled Mittak's House.

The collections of the Zahorie Museum focus on archaeology, history, literary history, ethnography and musicology of the region.

Contact: The Zahorie museum

Námestie Slobody 13, 909 01 Skalica Tel.: + 421 34/664 42 30 Fax + 421 34/664 42 30 e-mail zahorskemuzeum@zahorskemuzeum.sk www.zahorskemuzeum.sk

Opening hours:

June - September monday - thursday: 8.00 - 16.00 friday: 8.00 - 18.00 saturday: 10.00 - 14.00 sunday: 14.00 - 18.00

October - May monday- friday: 8.00 - 16.00 saturday – sunday: per phone order minimally 3 days before



THE WEST - SLOVAK MUSEUM

The main bulding is situated in the former Clarists' convent.

The museum deals with homeland study. **Opening hours:**

Tuesday - Friday 8 a.m. - 5 a.m., Saturday - Sunday 11 a.m. – 5 p.m., Monday – closed (033-5512911, 5512913)



Other buildings:

The Music House of Mikuláš Schneider - Trnavsky: the visitors are asked to contact the lecturers at the main museum bulding (033-5512913)

The Museum of Book Culture – Olah's seminár: Tuesday - Friday 8,30 a.m. – 5 p.m., Saturday - Sunday 11 a.m. – 5 p.m., at request in the main bulding of the museum (033 – 5514421)

Contact:

Západoslovenské múzeum v Trnave Múzejné námestie 3 918 09 TRNAVA, Slovensko e-mail: zsmuzeum@zupa-tt.sk

.

140

Bratislava City Museum



Old Town Hall, Museum of the City History

Bratislava City Museum, founded in 1868, documents the town's history since early times with collections of extraordinary artistic and historic value. The collections contain archaeological finds, objects related to crafts and industry, viticulture, pharmacy, cultural and social life, as well as numismatics and ethnography.

Contact:

Bratislava City Museum Radničná 1 815 18 Bratislava Tel.: 00421 2 592 05 111 Fax: 00421 2 544 34 631 www.muzeum.bratislava.sk

•••••



Tekovske Museum in Levice

Tekovské Museum in Levice was established in 1927. Its residence in situated into Levický Castle. The Regional



Museum with character of national geography possesses more than 100.000 artefacts. It documents the history, nature and folk culture in the region.



Levicky Castle and the Kapitanska Building

In the Kapitánska Building there are permanent expositions: Archaeology, History of Castle and Pharmacy, Social Life and Guilds, and the Galery Jozef Nécsey.



Exposition - History of Pharmacy

The museum organizes miscellaneous exhibitions and the culture and education events.



Rocky dwellings Brhlovce

The part of is the detached expositions: Rocky dwellings Brhlovce, Water mill Bohunice, Memorial room of Franz Schubert Želiezovce.

Contact:

Tekovske Museum in Levice 934 69 Levice, Sv. Michala 40 Tel.: +421 36 6312 112 +421 36 6312 866 Fax: 036/6312 866 e-mail: tmlevice@nextra.sk www.muzeumlevice.sk

. . .

Open - Air Museum of folk architecture / Ethnography exhibition

Open - Air museums of folk architecture (so called "skanzens") are situated in Stará Ľubovňa, Bardejovské kúpele and Humenné.



Stará Ľubovňa



Humenné



Bardejov

Novohrad Museum and Gallery Lucenec

Novohrad Museum in Lučenec was established in the year 1955 as a District Museum in Halič. In the years 1967 – 1985 was relocated to Filakovo under the name of Novohrad Museum. Since the year 1985 has been settled in the monument building of county courthouse in the historical centre of the town Lučenec.



The bronze treasure-trove from Hodejov - found in 1960 during working in a quarry. It originates from the Bronze Age (approximately from the year 1450 B.C.). The found consists of 300 pieces, among them are pendants of different shapes: in the shape of heart, half-moon, funnel, massively casted spiral bracelets, torques, rings, necklace of amber beads.

The institution is supervised by the Regional Self-Government of Banská Bystrica. It manages over 25 000 archeological, ethnological, historical and artistic objects in its collection. Among others the most valuable are the collections of folk pottery, enamel ware and historical glass, which show the most characteristic branches of traditional production in the Novohrad area. The gallery collection represents the works of the artists who lived or were connected with Lučenec and its area.

It regularly organises international artistic competition called Triennial of Aquarelle (since 1983) as well as International Ceramic Symposium (since 1989). Museum owns a rich collection of contemporary ceramic art which is also presented on a permanent exposition.

Contact: Kubínyho nám. 3

984 01 Lučenec E-mail: nmlc@stonline.sk www.nmg.sk

Ján Thain Museum in Nové Zámky

Pribinova 6, 941 62 Nové Zámky Tel.: +421 35 6400032 Fax +421 35 6400032 e-mail muzeumnz@mail.t-com.sk **Opening hours:** tuesday – friday: 8.00 – 17.00 saturday: 9.00 – 13.00

Detached expositions in Svodín. House of Folk Living and Museum of Archaeology

Contact: Tel.: +421 905 987 582 **Opening hours:** tue - fri: 9.00 - 12.00, 13.00 - 16.00

saturday – sunday: only for groups announced in advance

Ján Thain Museum in Nové Zámky is a regional museum located in district of Nové Zámky. The museum was established after perennial antiquarian effort in 1936 due to Ján Thain, Ludvík Albrecht, Vojtech Szőke and Kazimír Šaško.



Klein House – seat of the museum

However, the museum and its collections were almost wholly destroyed during bombing in 1945. It re-established its activities in 1957 under the name of District Museum of National Geography. Ten years later, it had been moved to the Franciscan monastery where there were suitable conditions for creating archaeological, historical, ethnical and photo-documentary department.





Roman citizen, Caius Iulius Aemilian's Gravestone, 2nd -3rd cent

In 1981 the museum became a specialized workplace focusing on issues in anti-Turkish revolt in the west of Slovakia. The museum was also focused on Anton Bernolák. A part of the full-range book fund is a so called "Blaskovics" library which containing more than 3,000 volumes. The volumes represent a valuable Ján Blaskovics heritage, who was a turkologist.



Burgher's clothes from 19th cent

After the reconstruction of a so called Klein House, the museum moved to its own premises in 2004. There you can find displays at archaeology, history, folk lore and commemorative rooms of

Anton Bernolák and Gergely Czuczor. In the courtyard, in lapidary, you can see stone exhibits from ancient world, barocco and the 20th century. House of Folk Living and Museum of Archaeology, detached expositions in Svodín are also parts of the museum, which has been awarded a prestigious prize. There you can see many world-famous exhibits from Paleolithic and Neolithic period.

LIPTOVSKE **MUSEUM** RUZOMBEROK

.

Museum was

founded in 1912. It belongs to prominent Slovak museum. In 2005 obtain the

regard of Minister of Culture of the Slovak republic 2005. It is specialized museum with Slovak wide activity for the area of history documentation of Slovak stationary. It has national character. Its area of research and collections is composing from area of Liptov, where museum has its place of work and stable exposition. It has more than 178 thousand of collection's objects in its collections. Ethnography Museum at Liptovsky Hradok presents the exposition of sheep's culture, which is unique in Slovakia.



SERVICE AND **EXPOSITIONS OF MUSEUM:**

 Liptovske Museum at Ruzomberok - stable exposition: geology, paleontology, and botany, zoology, archeology, feudalism

and associations, folk lore, sacral art, history of Liptov 1848-1945, Andrej Hlinka's life and work, history of paper-making in Slovakia.

- Archeological Open-Air Museum at Liptovska Mara - Havranok - stable exposition of the Celts culture and middle age object's reconstruction.
- Miner's house Vysna Boca stable exposition: exposition of miner's and brute's houses
- Likava Castle stable exposition: History of Likavka Castle and the castle lordship in Hunyady's tower. Church of All Saints in
- Ludrova Kuty
- Museum Black Eagle at Liptovsky Mikulas – stable exposition: the blood sports and the fishery in Liptov
- Museum of the Liptov village in Pribilina
- Ethnography Museum at Liptovsky Hradok – stable exposition: Likavsko-Hradocke cabinet county, Prefect office of Frantisek Wisner from Mongenstern; Sheep's museum – Gallery of folk creative expression
- Farmstead Vlkolínec stable exposition: House of the folk architecture with views of traditional habitation and way of life.
- Farmhouse Bukovina
- Vaznica a klopacka Masa -Liptovsky Hradok – stable exposition: Mining and Metallurgy
- Church tower of Mother Maria – Liptovska Mara - stable exposition: 1000 years of Liptov history

Contact:

Liptovske muzeum Ruzomberok S. N. Hyrosa 10 Square 034 50 Ruzomberok Tel.: +421 (0) 44 432 24 68, +421 (0) 44 430 35 33

Fax: +421 (0) 44 430 35 32 Web page: www.liptovskemuzeum.sk e-mail:liptmuzeum@mail.t-com.sk

.

KYSUCKE **MUSEUM** CADCA



Kysucke Museum Cadca its museum with Slovak wide activity in

area of museum documentation of development wood railway in Slovakia.



The message of museum is to do documentation in development of nature and community, science and technology, culture and art of Kysuce area. Except exposition, that the museum handle, insure the operation and transfer of people at Historical narrow gauge railway in Nova Bystrica - Vychylovka, that is the original technical monument its brand in Europe.

SERVICE AND **EXPOSITIONS OF MUSEUM:**

- Kysucke Museum Cadca stable exposition: documentary about the history and the nature of Kysuce
- **Historical narrow gauge** railway. Radola Chateau stable exposition: Older history of Kysuce, Burgher's habitation in Kysuce
- **Museum of the Kysuce** Village in Nova Bystrica -Vychylovka



Contact:

Kvsucke Museum in Cadca Moyzesova 50, 022 01 Cadca Tel.: +421 (0) 41 432 13 86 Fax: +421 (0) 41 433 52 90 Web page: www.kysuckemuzeum.sk e-mail: kysuckemuzeum@vuczilina.sk



ORAVA MUSEUM OF PAVOL ORSZAGH HVIEZDOSLAV DOLNY KUBÍN



Museum was founded in 1868, this year will be the 140th Anniversary

of its foundation. It is specialized museum with Slovak wide activity for area of life documentation of Gorals in Slovakia. It administrates 10 objects, 7 of them are national historical monuments, which presents expositions and showings from the area of nature, history and community of Orava.



Its collections also include the historical stock of the Caplovic Library. Museum gets the first in competition of the Minister of Culture of the Slovak republic called Monument of the Year 2006 for renovation Chapel of St. Michael at Oravsky Castle in Oravsky Podzamok.



SERVICE AND EXPOSITIONS OF MUSEUM:

- The Caplovic Library in Dolny Kubin
 Florin's house in Dolny
 - Kubin stable exposition: Memorial Room T. H. Florin with the original equipment
- Woodhouse of Hviezdoslav in Oravska Polhora – stable exposition: the epical-lyrical work The Gamekeeper's Wife by Hviezdoslav and long-term exposition about Milan Urban's life and production
- Literary Museum of P. O.
 Hviezdoslav in Dolny Kubin
 literary exposition P. O.
 Hviezdoslav
- Orava narrow gauge railway Oravska Lesna
 Orava Castle in Oravsky
- Podzamok stable exposition: historical, ethnographic and scientific
- Martin Kukucin´s Memorial House in Jasenova

Contact:

Oravske Museum P. O. Hviezdoslav in Dolny Kubin Hviezdoslavovo square 7 026 01 Dolny Kubin Tel.: +421 (0) 43 586 47 80 – Literary Museum, Dolny Kubin +421 (0) 43 581 61 14 – Oravsky Castle, Oravsky Podzamok Fax: +421 (0) 43 581 61 33 Web page: www.oravamuzeum.sk e-mail: marketing@oravamuzeum.sk

Museum of Csallóköz

.

The Museum of Csallóköz in Dunajská Streda was established on 1.7 in 1964.lts first residence was in the socalled known White Manor in High Street.



Later the building was pulled down. In 1972 the museum

was replaced into a neoclassic building known as Jellow



Manor (2 Museum Street). During the last fourty years the personel of the museum have been focused on preserving and promoting the culture, history, the intellectual and material products of Csallóköz and its region.Since 1986 it has had its own exibition hall where exhibitions of fine arts and ethnography have been held.



Contact: Múzejná 2 929 01 Dunajská Streda Tel.: 031/5522402 Fax: 031/5526532 e-mail: zmds@zupa-tt.sk

POVAZSKE MUSEUM ZILINA

Povazske Mu-

its seat in the

seum Zilina has

national culture



Monument Budatin Chateau.

museum with Slovak wide activity in area of tinker and history of transport in Slovakia. It has regional methodical impact intro - museums in founder's scope of Zilina Self-governing region.



Depends on survey and scientific research the museum process a development of environment and community mainly in the north-west of Povazie.



It is the only specialized thinker museum in the world. Its exposition is unique. It shows the historical development and material expression of this unique and typically Slovak folk art form.



SERVICE AND EXPOSITIONS OF MUSEUM:

- Budatin Chateau
- Cicmany upstanding expositions: From the life and the work of people of Cicmany, Family customs, Folk habitation
- Castle Strecno upstanding exposition: The history of castle Strecno, The chapel of castle Strecno
- Wedding palace in Bytca
- Terchova upstanding exposition: Janosik and Terchova

Contact:

Povazske museum Zilina Topolova 1, 010 03 Zilina Tel.: +421 (0) 41 500 15 11 Fax: +421 (0) 41 500 15 12 Web page: www.pmza.sk e-mail: muzeum@pmza.sk



PONITRIANSKE **MUSEUM IN** NITRA



history, numismatics, botany, geology and zoology. It is located in a listed building of the Nitra town hall built in the Neo-Renaissance style in 1880.



Museum efforts go back to the mid of the 19 century when teachers and students of the Piaristic grammar school began collecting numismatics articles at first and then archaeological and historical articles. The official district museum was founded in 1896.



At present the Museum presents the exposition - Jewellery of Ancient Slovakia. The exposition of a treasury type represents a collection of singular archaeological findings - more than 2 100 of marvellous articles from almost of all Slovakia. They document social and economic development of the territory, that is the South-West of Slovakia from the Stone Age - Palaeolithic (30 000 years before Christ) up to modern times (17 century). They are an excellent evidence of stunning creative abilities,

skills and artistic feeling of their creators. Unique gold-plated plaquettes with winged figures from Bojná form part of the exposition and they were classified by the archaeologists as belonging to the beginning of the ninth century - the times of the Nitra principality.

The branch at Zlaté Moravce documents the development of the life and society in the district of Zlaté Moravce with its expositions and this branch is a treasure trove of palaeontological animals and monumental wood opals.

Every year the Museum prepares 15-20 subject exhibitions, several concerts, lectures, chats on various topics. It co-operates with other institutions, foundations, associations and individuals whose ambition is near to the mission of the Museum.

Contact:

Štefánikova trieda č. 1 949 01 Nitra Tel.: 042 37 6510 000 042 37 6514 253 Fax: 042 37 7419 771 E-mail: nimuz@stonline.sk

Branch: Museum at Zlaté Moravce Contact:

Námestie Andreja Hlinku č.1 Tel.: 042 37 6321 470 **Open** - Nitra: Tuesday – Friday 9.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m. Saturday - Sunday 10.00 a.m.- 5.00 p.m

Open - Zlaté Moravce: Tuesday – Friday 9.00 a.m. – 4.00 p.m. Sunday (March – September) 1.00 a.m.- 5.00 p.m.

.

The Danube Region Museum

The Danube **Region Museum** in Komarno has functioned from its founding in 1886 until the end of the World War II in the framework of various museal and educational societies.

The Komarno District Museum was established in 1948 and was renamed into Danube Region Museum in 1949. The museum's rich stock of collections represents over 136 thousand pieces of collections the great part of which can be seen both in its permanent and periodic exhibitions.



The main building of the Danube Region Museum Komarno, Palatinova Street 13

The museum's Roman collection is the largest in its kind in Slovakia. The main building of the museum, the so - called Culture Palace was built in 1913 in the city centre according to the plans of Dezso Hultl, an architect from Budapest. The museum has other buildings used as stores and showrooms: the Zichy Palace in the city centre, the rebuilt building of the former county court of law, and also the Fortress VI in the suburb which was built in the 19th century as a part of the line of fortifications in Komarno.

The Museum's Friends' Circle has been working already from 1972 and has 99 members today. In coordination with the schools the museum realises numerous educational programs

Contact:

Palatinova Street 13 945 05 Komarno Tel.: + 421 35/773 14 76 Fax: + 421 35/773 14 76 e-mail: muzeumkomarno@gmail.com www.muzeum.sk

Opening Hours

Summer term: from 15 April to 30 September from Tuesday to Saturday: 9,00 a.m. – 5 p.m. Winter term: from 1 October to 14 April from Tuesday to Saturday: 9,00 a.m – 4 p.m.

The National **Museum** in Trebišov

.

The mansions is a seat of the National Museum in Trebišov, which has nine permanent expositions there. One of them is Tokaj viniculture and viticulture, which document development of the younger Roman period (3rd - 4th centuries A.D.) until the present.



Part of the documents is also an archive of Tokay wines with possible tasting of their individual years and offer of Zemplin hot as well as cold specialties by order. Visitors of the museum can see the exposition of agricultural history from the Neolith with its thematic parts: steam arable set, development of threshing, historical tractors, and combustion engines.



National traditions are documented by expositions of Zemplín folk clothing and Zemplín traditional skills, archeology – South Zemplín in the Primeval Ages and the Early Middle Ages.

Contact:

M. R. Štefánika 257/65 Zip code: 075 01 Tel.: 00421 56 672 22 34 Fax: 00421 56 672 70 08 E-mail : trebisov.museum@vucke.sk

.



The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany



The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany is a regional museum with special focus on the area of the

TOPOLCANY Slovak Republic. Its activities include scientific activities, preservation of collections, presentation, methodologic, educational, publishing and editorial activities in particular disciplines of sociology and natural science. The founder of The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany is The Nitra Self -Governing Region.

The museum in Topolčany was founded on 1st March 1961 under the former name Vlastivedné múzeum v Topoľčanoch (Homeland Study Museum Topoľčany). The activities of The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany are focused on setting up of collections with natural scientific, archeologic, historic and aethnologic character. Since 1982 the museum has concentrated on documentation of hop wine processing industry, malting and beer brewing industry in Slovakia.



The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany disposes with a large number of valuable exhibits in its collection either as solitaire exhibits or as complete collections. These exhibits include for example collection of glas industry products, collection of historic weapons, numismatic collection, rare archeologic findings, rare botanic exhibits and dermoplastic specimen of several animal spieces. The most valuable exhibits are the fosil remains of cenozoic proboscidian mastodon because of their rare and ancient character. The part of the skeleton – skul with well preserved tusks is a part of exposition called Príroda stredného Ponitria (The Nature of Central Part of Nitra River Valley).

The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany offers to its visitors the possibility, within its presentation activities during the year, to see the natural scientific exposition, expositions with focus on different themes, lectures, seminars, art and knowledge competitions, animation events and workshops. The visitors can make use of our specialised library methodologic and advisory services.

Contact:

The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany Krušovská 291, 955 01 Topoľčany Tel.: + 421 38/532 32 53 Fax: + 421 38/532 30 21 e-mail: office@tribecskemuzeum.sk www.tribecskemuzeum.sk

Opening hours:

April – September Monday – Friday 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Saturday 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. October – March Monday – Friday 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.



SLOVAKIAN MUSEUM IN KOSICE

Invites you for a visit to its permanent exhibition.



Historical purpose building of East slovakian Museum in Kosice

THE PEOPLE - Creator of Lasting Values - archeological and historical exhibition

This exhibition of the older history opens up for the public the historical development of East Slovakia from the first material proofs of human existence on this territory until the year 1848.



Photo from exposition THE PEOPLE - Creator of Lasting Values

The Golden Treasure of Kosice

The find of golden coins from the 15th - 17th centuries is the largest treasure found on the territory of Slovakia, it contains 2920 coins, 3 medals and Renaissance chain. The exhibition is completed by three other treasures - the Bohdanovsky treasure, the "small" treasure of Kosice and the treasure from Velky Folkmar.



Gold coins from exposition The Golden Treasure of Kosice

Money in the History of Slovakia

The exhibition presents in brief the development of money on the territory of Slovakia from the 2nd century before Christ until the year 1992.

The Exhibition of Jewelry

The exhibition oj jewels and jewelry artifacts presents the most significant art handicraft in Slovakia. From the pre-historic times to present day it documents the individual creative work of goldsmiths, machine processing of precious and other metals as well as individual production of jewelry in studios.

The Nature of the Carpathians

The exhibition is devoted to the nature of the Carpathian region. In geological parthereare presented material documents from historical geology, paleontology and mineralogy. Botanical and zoological part of the exhibition presents documents on occurrence of plant and animal species in mutual ecologic links.



Photo from exposition The Nature of the Carpathians

Centuries in Arts

- arts-historical exhibition This exposition presents to the visitor the development of art from the early Middle Ages to the early 20th century. In the first part of the exhibition dominates the sacral art, while the second part points out details of interiors, showing the way of living from the 18th century until the early 20th century.



Photo from exposition Centuries in Arts



The Centuries of Košice -The Mikluš prison

The exhibition is adapted to the interior conditions of the former prison, presents the history of town of Kosice to visitors. In the end of the visiting route a part of the former underground torture rooms is open to visitors.

RODOSTO - The Memorial House of Francis Rakoczi II.

The exhibition in the memorial house of the last leader of the anti Habsburg uprising presents relics reminding of the life of Francis Rákoczi, the history of the replica of his house in the Turkish exile and the funeral of the F. Rákoczi and his brothers-in-arms in Košice.



Interieur from exposition RODOSTO - The Memorial House of Francis Rakoczi II.

Contact:

Hviezdoslavova ul. 3 04 136 Kosice, Slovakia Tel.: 0042155/62 203 09 Fax: 0042155/62 286 96 e-mail: info@vsmuzeum.sk, livia.novysedlakova@vsmuzeum.sk www.vsmuzeum.sk

.

The Gallery of Miloš Alexander Bazovský in Trenčín

The Gallery of Miloš Alexander Bazovský in Trenčín is advantageously situated in the centre of Považie and it arose in 1969, it is an interesting centre by its geography and culture. It bears its name after the Natlonal Artist M. A. Bazovský (1899 - 1968), an outstanding Slovak painter living the last years of his withering and varied life in Trenčín (1962 - 68).



The Gallery of Miloš Alexander Bazovský in Trenčín, the building facade

The principle of the gallery's collection and its dominant art exposition are represented by masterpieces of M. A. Bazovský, whose work has played an important part directing towards modern art. More than 1000 paintings and drawings, which can be proved by documents, are from the most precious stages of Bazovský's work. Thus, giving us information about his very wide thematic horizont (landscapes, still lives, figural compositions) approaching the base of thought meditative neflection defining the principle of Slovak country so vigorously, convincingly and magnificently and its basic philosophy of living and its inhabitants.



M. A. Bazovský: My people, oil

The second field of gallery's collection and its exposition activity is Slovak visual arts of 20 th century. There are, proved by documents, the most important people, works, tendencies of development and stylistic changes through paintings, graphics, drawings and sculptures of Slovak fine arts from 1918 until nawadays.

Representative exposition according to the restituition law in 1992 and reduction of gallery's spaces was abolished.

Another tendency of collecting interest and contemporizing gallery's activity is its exact documentation of art development in Trenčín region. It is concentrated not only on authors that are still alive, but also on painters that lived or worked in Trenčín or their work was connected with this region.

Contact:

Palackého 27 911 01 Trenčín Tel.: + 421 32/743 68 58 Fax: + 421 32/743 40 67 e-mail: gmab@gmab.sk www.gmab.sk

Opening hours: Thursday - Sunday: 9.00 - 17.00

Bojnice Castle

The gem of Bojnice is the "fairytale" Bojnice Castle, one of the most visited and most beautiful castles not only in Slovakia, but also in Europe.

Collections of artistic and historical museum are concentrated in the interior of the castle. Among them is the original furniture and the artistic collection of the Pálffys from the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries and the most valuable item of national importance is the Late-Gothic altar of Bojnice made by Nardo di Cione Ortagna, artist from Florence in the mid-14th century. The castle is famous also for its festivals which take place over there (Festival of Ghosts and Spooks, Festival of Fairytails,...).



Contact: Slovak National Museum – Museum Bojnice Zámok a okolie 1 972 01 Bojnice Tel.: + 421 46 5431 301 www.bojnicecastle.sk

Trencin Castle

.

The Trenčín castle is situated on the limestone cliff, and has been constructed in place of a Slavs settlement and from the 11th century it has become the king's guard castle of the town. The oldest part of the castle is probably the Romanesque tower. The rests of the tower are found in the advanced courtyard.



The castle was owned by important royal and gentry families, of which the most famous was Matúš Čák of



Trencin (from the beginning of the 14th century). Of this period is also most ancient and very well conserved the Matus tower. To the tower they have been joined some gothic palaces: the Matus palace (that then it was destroyed); the Ludovit palace; the Barbara palace and the Zapolsky palace. On the first terrace of the Trencin castle it dominates the Cannon bastion, the chapel and above all the famous Well of love, deep 70 m, to which the legend is tied of the love between the Turkish Omar and beautiful Fatima. The attention of the visitors also attracts the construction of the barracks and the Clock Tower.

Contact:

Museum of Trenčín Mierové námestie 46 912 50 Trenčín Tel.: +421 32 743 56 57 www.muzeumtn.sk

Uhrovec -Birthplace of the Slovak national heroes

.

Uhrovec is a little village next to Bánovce nad Bebravou. You can come close to the cradle of birth of the offical Slovak language and visit the countryside of linguist politician, literate and pedagogue Ľ. Štúr and the important politician and one of the leaders of the Prague Spring of 1968 Alexander Dubček. Both were born in the same house.



Surroundings of Uhrovec is known to people who are

interested in the history of war. This region is renowned thanks to its anti fascist activities during the Second World War, mainly the partizan brigade of Ján Žižka. On Janko's hill (Jankov vŕšok) visitors can see three renewed Partizan bunkers. For sporty people annually there are car and bike races up the hill or you can try to search for treasures according to the legend of Janko's hill.

Contact:

Municipal office Uhrovec SNP 86/7 956 41 Uhrovec Tel.: +421 38 769 42 53

The manor house Brodzany

.

One of the best known cultural and historic architectures of the region Ponitrie in the west of Slovakia is the Renaissance manor house with the park in Brodzany. It houses now the Museum of A. S. Puškin. The Renaissance manor is from the 17th century. It was adapted in the Baroque and Romanticizing styles in the following centuries.



Progressively it became the centre of Russian art and culture in Slovakia. In the past, Puškins wife with children liked to stay here as the owner of the manor house, Baron G. Friesenhof married her sister. Other Russian artists and authors of fiction also visited the place. The present use of the structure has maintained the tradition as the manor contains exhibitions of the Literary Museum of A. S. Puškin (the only Museum of A. S. Puškin situated outside Russia).





Historical park surrounds the manor. There are several busts of important Slovak and Russian writers made by Slovak sculptures in this park. Not far away from the Museum is the family tomb of the original owners of the manor - the chapel of family Friesenhof.

Contact

Slavic museum of A.S.Puskin Brodzany Tel.: +421 38 748 72 63

Reeve's yard in Turá Lúka

.

Visit the city where the time stopped. Discover traditional forms of settlement, customs and life of our ancestors in the mining area of the surroundings of the Myjava town.



Life at the rural area was full of activities. Even if it may appear different at the first sight, the life on the reeve's yard didn't mean only hard work. The people had to take care of themselves, but still the work was connected also with singing and traditions.



Every host was welcomed by reeve and his wife with a glass of good Myjava's vodka or greasy bread. In spring, celebrations fasiangy, Easter tradition šibačky (whipping with a rod) and majáles (ragday). During summer and at the beginning of autumn dožinky (harvest-home) and dupanie humna. During cold winter days - drápačky peria (tug of feathers) or zabíjačky (slaughter). However, one of the most beautiful celebrations was traditional mining wedding, when all the reeve's surroundings became alive with colours of Myjava's dresses and the music played to dance.

Today as well, you can experience a part of the past of our ancestors in Turá Lúka near the town of Myjava. Every piece of reeve's yard equipment is original. These things went through the hands of citizens and in this shape they capture a part of their life.

Contact:

Gazdovský dvor Turá Lúka Tel.: +421 34 6907 319 +421 907 202 126 www.myjava.sk/gazdovsky-dvor/

Coal mining museum

.

Very interesting and original project in mosaic of attractions is a visit of Coal mining museum of Upper Ni-



tra that is origin to grandiose project for saving technical monument of coal mining in Upper Nitra.

Visitors of Coal mining museum of Upper Nitra can see and try the way on which miners go to underground for work full of danger and traps everyday.





Exposition brings closer history of brown - coal mining in Slovakia in specific conditions of upper Nitra region.

After booking the term you will come to the place

of performance – Coal mine Cigel, 5 km from district town Prievidza. After welcome, you will be informed about whole performance by miners guide. After informing of whole performance and safety instructions you will entrance to the world of miners. You will get identification mark, coat, protective helmet, personal lamp, self - rescue equipment. The special train for miners takes you to the underground where the performance begins. On

the way of 654 meters you can see what you have never seen before.

Contact:

Tourism information office Bojnice Hurbanovo nám 47 972 01 Bojnice Tel.: +421 46 543 03 03 www.tik.bojnice@stonline.sk www.banskyskanzen.sk





OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Hodžovo nám 1, P. O. Box 128 SK-810 00 Bratislava 1 Tel.: +421-2-5788 8134 E-mail: informacie@prezident.sk Website: www.prezident.sk

THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC GOVERNMENT OFFICE

Námestie slobody 1 SK-813 70 Bratislava 1 phone: 00421-2-5729 5111 fax: 00421-2-5249 7595 e-mail: urad@government.gov.sk www.government.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE of the Slovak Republic

Dobrovičova 12 SK-812 66 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5926 6111 fax: 00421-2-5926 6311 e-mail: tlacove@land.gov.sk www.land.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF CONSTRUCTION AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT of the Slovak Republic

Prievozská 2/B SK-825 25 Bratislava 26 phone: 00421-2-5831 7111 e-mail: informacie@build.gov.sk www.build.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF CULTURE

of the Slovak Republic Nám. SNP č. 33 SK-813 31 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5939 1155 fax: 00421-2-5939 1174 e-mail: mksr@culture.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

Kutuzovova 8 SK-832 47 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-4425 0320 fax: 00421-2-4425 3242 www.mod.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF ECONOMY of the Slovak Republic

Mierová 19 SK-827 15 Bratislava 212 phone: 00421-2-4854 1111 fax: 00421-2-4333 7827 e-mail: info@economy.gov.sk www.economy.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

of the Slovak Republic Stromová 1 SK-813 30 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5937 4111 fax: 00421-2-5937 3986 e-mail: inform@minedu.sk www.minedu.sk

MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT of the Slovak Republic

Nám. Ľ. Štúra 1 SK-812 35 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5956 1111 fax: 00421-2-5956 2222 e-mail: info@enviro.gov.sk www.enviro.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

of the Slovak Republic Štefanovičova 5, P.O.BOX 82 SK-817 82 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5958 1111 fax: 00421-2-5249 8042 e-mail: info@mfsr.sk www.finance.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS of the Slovak Republic

Hlboká cesta 2 SK-833 36 Bratislava 37 phone: 00421-2-5978 1111 fax: 00421-2-5978 3638 e-mail: informacie@foreign.gov.sk www.foreign.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF HEALTH SERVICE

of the Slovak Republic Limbova 2, P. O. Box 52 SK-837 52 Bratislava 37 phone: 00421-2-5937 3111 fax: 00421-2-5477 7983 e-mail: office@health.gov.sk www.health.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

of the Slovak Republic Župné nám. 13 SK-813 11 Bratislava 1 phone: 00421-2-5935 3111 fax: 00421-2-5935 3600 e-mail: tlacove@justice.sk www.justice.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF INTERIOR

of the Slovak Republic Pribinova 2 SK-812 72 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5094 1111 fax: 00421-2-5094 4397 e-mail: tokmv@minv.sk www.minv.sk

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT, POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SR

Námestie slobody 6, P. O. Box 100 SK-810 05 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5949 4111 fax: 00421-2-5249 4794 e-mail: info@telecom.gov.sk www.telecom.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF LABOUR, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND FAMILY Špitálska 4-6

SK-816 43 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5975 1111 e-mail: minprace@employment.gov.sk www.employment.gov.sk

SLOVAK AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD CHAMBER

Záhradnícka 21 Sk-811 07 Bratislava 1 phone: 00421-2-5021 7111 fax: 00421-2-5556 4800 e-mail: sppk@sppk.sk www.sppk.sk

SLOVAK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Gorkého 9 SK-816 03 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5443 3291 fax: 00421-2-5413 1159 e-mail: sopkurad@sopk.sk www.sopk.sk

ADMINISTRATION OF THE STATE MATERIAL RESERVES

Pražská 29 SK-812 63 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5727 8111 fax: 00421-2-5249 6310 www.reserves.gov.sk

PUBLIC DEFENDER OF RIGHTS

Nevädzova 5, P.O.BOX 1 SK-820 04 Bratislava 24 phone: 00421-2-4828 7401, 4363 4906 fax: 00421-2-4828 7203 e-mail: sekretariat@vop.gov.sk www.vop.gov.sk

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION CENTRE FOR SOCIAL PROTECTION

Župné nám. č. 5-6 SK-812 41 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5933 0222 fax: 00421-2-5933 0250 e-mail: disso@sspr.gov.sk http://disso.sspr.gov.sk

GEODESY, CARTOGRAPHY AND CADASTRE AUTHORITY of the Slovak Republic

Chlumeckého 2, P.O.BOX 57 SK-820 12 Bratislava 212 phone: 00421-2-2081 6100 fax: 00421-2-4342 8130 e-mail: ugkksr@geodesy.gov.sk www.geodesy.gov.sk

THE SUPREME AUDIT OFFICE SR

Priemyselná 2 SK-824 73 Bratislava 26 phone: 00421-2-5542 3069, 5542 4628 fax: 00421-2-5542 3005 e-mail: info@sao.gov.sk www.sao.gov.sk

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY OFFICE

of the Slovak Republic Jána Švermu 43 SK-974 04 Banská Bystrica 4 phone: 00421-48-4300 111 fax: 00421-48-4132 563 e-mail: infocentrum@indprop.gov.sk www.indprop.gov.sk



ADDRESSES OF NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ADRESY ŠTÁTNYCH INŠTITÚCIÍ

INSTITUTE FOR LABOUR AND FAMILY RESEARCH

Župné nám. č. 5-6 SK-812 41 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5933 0201 fax: 00421-2-5933 0250 e-mail: sspr@sspr.gov.sk www.sspr.gov.sk

SLOVAK OFFICE FOR NORMALIZATION, METROLOGY AND TESTING

Štefanovičova 3, P. O. Box 76 SK-810 05 Bratislava 15 phone: 00421-2-5249 6847, 5249 8030 fax: 00421-2-5249 1050 e-mail: predseda@normoff.gov.sk www.normoff.gov.sk

NATIONAL BANK OF SLOVAKIA

Imricha Karvaša 1 SK-813 25 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5787 1111, 5865 1111 fax: 00421-2-5787 1100 e-mail: info@nbs.sk www.nbs.sk

NATIONAL COUNCIL

of the Slovak Republic Námestie Alexandra Dubčeka 1 SK-812 80 Bratislava 1 phone: 00421-2-5972 1111-2 fax: 00421-2-5441 9529 e-mail: info@nrsr.sk www.nrsr.sk

NATIONAL LABOUR INSPECTORATE

Masarykova 10 SK-040 01 Košice phone: 00421-55-7979 902 fax: 00421-55-7979 904 e-mail: nip@ip.gov.sk www.safework.gov.sk

NATIONAL PROPERTY FUND

of the Slovak Republic Drieňova 27 SK-821 01 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-4827 1111 fax: 00421-2-4827 1289 e-mail: fnm@natfund.gov.sk www.natfund.gov.sk

NATIONAL SECURITY AUTHORITY

Budatínska č. 30, P.O.BOX 16 SK-850 07 Bratislava 57 phone: 00421-2-6869 1111, 912 211 111 fax: 00421-2-6382 4005 e-mail: info@nbusr.sk www.nbusr.sk

NATION'S MEMORY INSTITUTE SLOVAK REPUBLIC

Námestie SNP 28, P.O.Box 239 SK-810 00 Bratislava 1 phone: 00421-2-5930 0311 fax: 00421-2-5930 0391 e-mail: info@upn.gov.sk www.upn.gov.sk

NUCLEAR REGULATORY AUTHORITY of

the Slovak Republic

Bajkalská 27, P. O. Box 24 SK-820 07 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5822 1111 fax: 00421-2-5822 1166 e-mail: info@ujd.gov.sk www.ujd.gov.sk

THE MONUMENTS BOARD

of the Slovak Republic Cesta na Červený most 6 SK-814 06 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5477 4444 fax: 00421-2-5477 5844 e-mail: uzkp@pamiatky.sk www.pamiatky.sk

POSTAL REGULATORY OFFICE

Ulica 1. mája č. 16 SK-010 01 Žilina 1 phone: 00421-41-7235 257 fax: 00421-41-7234 043 e-mail: postovy.urad@posturad.sk www.posturad.sk

OFFICE FOR PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

Dunajská 68, P. O. Box 58 SK-820 04 Bratislava 24 phone: 00421-2-5296 6161 fax: 00421-2-5296 6162 www.uvo.gov.sk

PUBLIC PROSECUTION

of the Slovak Republic Štúrova 2 SK-812 85 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5953 2505 fax: 00421-2-5953 2653 e-mail: generalna.prokuratura@genpro. gov.sk www.genpro.gov.sk

REGULATORY OFFICE FOR NETWORK INDUSTRIES

Bajkalská 27, P.O. Box 12 SK-820 07 Bratislava 27 phone: 00421-2-5810 0411 fax: 00421-2-5810 0479 www.urso.gov.sk

SARIO - Slovak Investment and Trade Development Agency

Martinčekova 17 SK-821 01 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5826 0100, -0101 fax: 00421-2-5826 0109 e-mail: sario@sario.sk www.sario.sk

ANTIMONOPOLY OFFICE

of the Slovak Republic Drieňová 24 SK-826 03 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-4829 7111 fax: 00421-2-4333 3572 e-mail: pusr@antimon.gov.sk www.antimon.gov.sk

SLOVAK STANDARDS INSTITUTE

Karloveská 63, P. O. Box 246 SK-840 00 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-6029 4111 fax: 00421-2-6541 1888 e-mail: marketing@sutn.gov.sk www.sutn.gov.sk

SLOVAK INSTITUTE OF METROLOGY

Karloveská 63 SK-842 55 Bratislava 4 phone: 00421-2-6029 4111 fax: 00421-2-6542 9592 www.smu.gov.sk

SLOVAK TOURIST BOARD

Námestie Ľ. Štúra 1, P. O. Box 35 SK-974 05 Banská Bystrica phone: 00421-048-4136 146 fax: 00421-048-4136 149 e-mail: sacr@sacr.sk www.sacr.sk

STATISTICAL OFFICE

of the Slovak Republic Miletičova 3 SK-824 67 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5023 6111 fax: 00421-2-5556 1350 e-mail: info@statistics.sk www.statistics.sk

THE SUPREME COURT

of the Slovak Republic Župné nám. 13 SK-814 90 Bratislava phone: 00421-2-5935 3111 fax: 00421-2-5441 1535 www.nssr.gov.sk

TELECOMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

of the Slovak Republic Továrenská 7, P.O.BOX 18 SK-810 06 Bratislava 16 phone: 00421-2-5788 1111 fax: 00421-2-5293 2096 www.teleoff.gov.sk

THE CONSTITUTIONAL COURT

of the Slovak Republic Hlavná 110 SK-042 65 Košice 1 phone: 00421-55-7207 211 fax: 00421-55-6227 629

www.concourt.sk

THE OFFICE FOR PERSONAL DATA

PROTECTION of the Slovak Republic Odborárske námestie č. 3 SK-817 60 Bratislava 15 phone: 00421-2-5023 9418 fax: 00421-2-5023 9441 e-mail: statny.dozor@pdp.gov.sk www.dataprotection.gov.sk

THE OFFICE FOR SLOVAKS LIVING ABROAD

Radlinského 13 SK-817 80 Bratislava 15 phone: 00421-2-5720 0511 fax: 00421-2-5720 0555 e-mail: uszz@uszz.gov.sk www.uszz.sk



SLOVAK EMBASSIES WORLDWIDE SLOVENSKÉ VEĽVYSLANECTVÁ VO SVETE

ARGENTINA

THE REPUBLIC OF ARGENTINA *H. E. Mr. Vladimír GRÁCZ - ambassador*

Av. Figueroa Alcorta 3240 C.P. 1425 Buenos Aires, ARGENTINA phone: 0054-11-4801 3917, 4807 9451, 4804 8622 GSM: 0054-9-11-48238506 fax: 0054-11-4801 4654 e-mail: embsl@fibertel.com.ar www.buenosaires.mfa.sk

AUSTRALIA

THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

H. E. Mr. Peter PROCHÁCKA - ambassador 47 Culgoa Circuit, O' Malley Canberra A.C.T. 2606, AUSTRALIA phone: 0061-2-62901516 GSM: 417 253 805 - tiesňové volanie fax: 0061-2-62901755 e-mail: embassy@slovakemb-aust.org www.slovakemb-aust.org

AUSTRIA

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA

H. E. Mr. Jozef KLIMKO - ambassador Armbrustergasse 24 A -1190 Wien, AUSTRIA phone: 0043 -1-318 9055200, 9055208 fax: 0043 -1-318 9055253 e-mail: slovakembassy@vienna.mfa.sk www.vienna.mfa.sk

BELARUS

THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

H. E. Mr. Ľubomír Rehák - Chargé d'affaires Platonova St., 1-b 220 034 Minsk, RESPUBLIKA BELARUS phone: 00375-17-285 2999 GSM: 0037-29-6782464 fax: 00375-17-283 6848 e-mail: slovemb@iptel.by www.mzv.sk/minsk

BELGIUM

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM H. E. Mr. Peter SOPKO - ambassador Avenue Moliére 195 1050 Bruxelles, BELGIQUE phone: 0032-2-3464045, 3464261, 3464242 fax: 0032-2-3466385 e-mail: ambassade.slovaque@skynet.be www.brussels.mfa.sk

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

H. E. Mr. Miroslav MOJŽITA - ambassador Skopljanska br. 7 71 000 Sarajevo, BOSNA A HERCEGOVINA phone: 00387-33-716 440 fax: 00387-33-716 410 e-mail: emb.sarajevo@mzv.sk www.sarajevo.mfa.sk

BRAZIL

THE FEDERATIVE REPUBLIC OF BRAZIL

H. E. Mr. Marián MASARIK- ambassador SES, Avenida das Nacões, Lote 21 B, Qd. 805 CEP 70 200-902 Brasilia, D.F, BRAZIL phone: 0055-61-34431263 fax: 0055-61-34431267 e-mail: eslovaca@brazilia.mfa.sk www.brasilia.mfa.sk

BULGARIA

THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA

H. E. Mr. Michal KOTTMAN - ambassador Blv. Yanko Sakazov 1504 Sofia, BULGARIA phone: 00359-2-942 9210 GSM: 00359/888 510455 (After working hours) fax: 00359-2-942 9235 e-mail: embassy@sofia.mfa.sk www.mzv.sk/sofia

CANADA

H. E. Mr. Stanislav OPIELA - ambassador
 S0 Rideau Terrace
 Ottawa, Ontario, K1M 2A1, CANADA
 phone: 001613-749 4442
 fax: 001613-749 4989
 e-mail: ottawa@slovakembassy.ca
 www.ottawa.mfa.sk

CROATIA

THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA

H. E. Mr. Ján Báňas - ambassador
 Prilaz Gjure Deželića br. 10
 10 000 Zagreb, CROATIA
 phone: 00385-1-4877 070, 4877 071, 4877 073
 fax: 00385-1-4877 078
 e-mail: slovak.emb@zg.t-com.hr
 www.zagreb.mfa.sk

CUBA

THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA H. E. Mr. Ivo HLAVÁČEK - ambassador Calle 66, No. 52, entre 5 - tay7- ma Miramar, Havana, CUBA phone: 00537-2041883 e-mail: embeslovaca@mzv.sk www.havana.mfa.sk CYPRUS

THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS

H. E. Ms. Anna TURENIČOVÁ - ambassador 4 Kalamatas street, Acropolis, P. O. Box 21165 2002 Nicosia, Republic of Cyprus phone: 00357-22-879 681 GSM: 00357-99-477-683 fax: 00357-29-477-683 fax: 00357-22-311 715 e-mail: skembassy@cytanet.com.cy www.nicosia.mfa.sk

CZECH REPUBLIC THE CZECH REPUBLIC

H. E. Mr. Ladislav BALLEK - ambassador Pod Hradbami 1 160 00 Praha 6, CZECH REPUBLIC phone: 00420-233 11 3051-2 fax: 00420-233 11 3054 e-mail: emb.prague@mzv.sk www.prague.mfa.sk

DENMARK

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK

H. E. Mr. Ľubomír Golian - ambassador Vesterled 26-28 DK-2100 Copenhagen, DENMARK phone: 0045 / 3920 9911-2 GSM: 0045-5150 0540 fax: 0045-3920 9913 e-mail: embassy@copenhagen.mfa.sk www.copenhagen.mfa.sk

EGYPT THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT

H. E. Mr. Peter Zsoldos - ambassador
3. Adel Hussein Rostom, Dokki, Giza, Ramses Post Office P.O.Box 450
11794 Cairo, Egypt phone: 00202 / 3358240, 3357544, 3376901 fax: 00202-3355810
e-mail: zukahira@tedata.net.eg
www.cairo.mfa.sk

FINLAND

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND H. E. Ms. Viera ŠTUPÁKOVÁ - ambassador

Annankatu 25 00 100 Helsinki, FINLAND phone: 00358-9-6811-7810 fax: 00358-9-6811-7820 e-mail: skemb.hels@sci.fi www.helsinki.mfa.sk

FRENCH REPUBLIC

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC ■ H. E. Mr. KUDERJAVÝ - ambassador 125, Rue du Ranelagh 750 16 Paris, FRANCE phone: 0033-1-4414 5600 (5120) fax: 0033-1-4288 7653 e-mail: paris@amb-slovaquie.fr www.paris.mfa.sk

GERMANY

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

H. E. Mr. Ivan KORČOK - ambassador
 Friedrichstraße 60
 D - 10117 Berlin, GERMANY
 phone: 0049-30-889 26 200
 fax: 0049-30-889 26 222
 e-mail: emb@berlin.mfa.sk
 www.berlin.mfa.sk
 GREECE

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC

H. E. Mr. Ján Voderadský - ambassador Georgiou Seferi 4 154 52 Paleo Psychico, Athens, GREECE phone: 0030-210-6771 980 GSM: 0030-6932 408 028 fax: 0030-210-6771 878 e-mail: emb.athens@mzv.sk www.slovakembassy.gr

HOLY SEE THE HOLY SEE

H. E. Mr. Jozef DRAVECKÝ - ambassador Via dei Colli della Farnesina 144 00 194 Roma, ITALY phone: 003906-36715 234 fax: 003906-36715237 e-mail: emb@vatican.mfa.sk www.mzv.sk/vatikan

HUNGARY THE REPUBLIC OF HUNGARY

H. E. Mr. Juraj MIGAŠ - ambassador Stefan Street 1143 Budapest XIV, HUNGARY phone: 00361-460 9010 - 1 fax: 00361-460 9020 e-mail: emb.budapest@mzv.sk www.budapest.mfa.sk



SLOVAK EMBASSIES WORLDWIDE SLOVENSKÉ VEĽVYSLANECTVÁ VO SVETE

CHINA

THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

H. E. Mr. Žigmund BERTÓK - ambassador
 Jian Guo Men Wai Ri Tan Lu
 100 600 Beijing, CHINA
 phone: 0086-10- 6532 1530, 6532 1531, 6532 1537
 fax: 0086-10-6532 4814
 e-mail: emb.beijing@mzv.sk
 www.mzv.sk/peking

INDIA THE REPUBLIC OF INDIA

H. E. Mr. Alexander IL'AŠČÍK - ambassador 50M - Niti Marg, Chanakyapuri New Delhi 110021, INDIA phone: 009111-2688 9071, 2611 1075 fax: 009111-2687 7941 e-mail: emb.delhi@mzv.sk www.mzv.sk/dilli

INDONESIA THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

H. E. Mr. Peter HOLÁSEK - ambassador Jalan Profesor Mohammad Yamin 29, P.O.Box 1368 Jakarta 103 10, INDONESIA phone: 0062-21-3101068 GSM: 0062-21-3101180 fax: 0062-21-3101180

e-mail: slovemby@indo.net.id www.jakarta.mfa.sk IRAQ

THE REPUBLIC OF IRAQ

 H. E. Mr. Jozef MARHEFKA - ambassador
 Hayy Babil /Al Jadriyah/ Section 923, Street 37, House 94, P.O.Box 2038
 Bagdad, IRAQ
 phone: 009641-778 7367, 778 7368
 e-mail: slovembgd@zoznam.sk
 www.baghdad.mfa.sk

IRELAND

H. E. Mr. Ján GÁBOR - ambassador 20 Clyde Road, Ballsbridge Dublin (Baile Átha Cliath) 4, IRELAND phone: 003531-6600 012, 6600 008 GSM: 00353-879 031 549 fax: 003531-6600 014 e-mail: slovak@iol.ie www.dublin.mfa.sk

ISRAEL

THE STATE OF ISRAEL

H. E. Mr. Milan DUBČEK - ambassador Jabotinsky 37, P.O.Box 6459 622 87 Tel Aviv, ISRAEL phone: 00972-3-5449 119, 5449 656 fax: 00972-3-5449 144 e-mail: slovemb1@barak.net.il www.telaviv.mfa.sk

ITALY

THE REPUBLIC OF ITALY

H. E. Mr. Stanislav Vallo - ambassador Via dei Colli della Farnesina 144, VI/A 00194 Rome, ITALY phone: 003906-3671 5200, 3671 5201 GSM: 0039 338 5432071 fax: 003906-3671 5265 e-mail: embassy@rome.mfa.sk www.rome.mfa.sk

JAPAN **JAPAN**

H. E. Mr. Peter VRŠANSKÝ - ambassador 2-11-33, Motoazabu, Minato-ku Tokyo 106-0046, JAPAN phone: 0081-3-3451 2200 fax: 0081-3-3451 2244 e-mail: embassy@tokio.mfa.sk www.tokyo.mfa.sk

KAZAKHSTAN THE REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN

H. E. Mr. Dušan Podhorský - ambassador
 rajón (District) Sary-Arka, mikrorajón (Microdistrict)
 Karaotkeľ 5
 010000 Astana, KAZAKHSTAN
 phone: 007-7172-24 11 91
 GSM: 007-701-672 5597, 007-701-314 9421
 fax: 007-712-24 20 48
 e-mail: zuastana 1@post.sk
 www.mzv.sk/astana

KENYA

THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA

H. E. Mr. Igor Líška - ambassador
 Milimani Road
 30204 Nairobi, KENYA
 phone: 00254-20-272 1896, 272 1898
 GSM: 00254-2 735 700 217
 fax: 00254-20-2717291
 e-mail: slovakembassy@jambo.co.ke
 www.nairobi.mfa.sk

KOREA THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA

H. E. Mr. Pavol HRMO - ambassador
 389-1 Hannam-dong, Yongsam-gu
 140-210, Seoul, REPUBLIC OF KOREA
 phone: 00822-794 3981, 794 5420, 794 3980
 fax: 00822-794 3982
 e-mail: slovakemb@yahoo.com
 www.seoul.mfa.sk

KUWAIT

THE STATE OF KUWAIT ■ H. E. Mr. Ján LIŠUCH - ambassador Area Surra, Block No. 2, Street No. 16, Villa No. 22 26222 Safat, Kuwait phone: 00965-535 3895 fax: 00965-535 3894 e-mail: kuwait@centrum.sk www.kuvajt.mfa.sk

LATVIA

THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA H. E. Mr. Ivan ŠPILDA - ambassador Smilšu iela 8 1050 Riga, LATVIA phone: 00371-7814280 -1 fax: 00371-7814290 e-mail: embassy@riga.mfa.sk www.riga.mfa.sk

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA THE GREAT SOCIALIST PEOPLE'S LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

H. E. Mr. Ján BÓRY - ambassador
 Gargaresh Street 3km, Hay Al-Andalus, P.O.BOX 5721
 Tripoli, LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA phone: 00218-21-4781 388, 4780 446 fax: 00218-21-4781 387
 e-mail: slovembtrp@slovembtrp.com
 www.tripoli.mfa.sk

MALAYSIA MALAYSIA

H. E. Mr. Milan LAJČIAK - ambassador 11, Jalan U-Thant 55 000 Kuala Lumpur, MALAYSIA phone: 0060-3-21150016, 2115 0017 GSM: 0060-12 239 1237, 225 6356 fax: 0060-3-21150014 e-mail: slovakkl@streamyx.com www.mzv.sk/kualalumpur

MEXICAN UNITED STATES MEXICAN UNITED STATES

H. E. Mr. Jozef Adamec - ambassador Julio Verne 35 11 560 México D.F., MEXICO phone: 0052-55-5280 6669, 5280 6544 fax: 0052-55-5280 6294 e-mail: eslovaquia@prodigy.net.mx www.mexicocity.mfa.sk

NETHERLANDS

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS
H. E. Ms. Oksana Tomová - ambassador
Parkweg
2585 Hague, THE NETHERLANDS
phone: 0031-70-4167777
GSM: 0031-653 361210
fax: 0031-70-4167783

e-mail: embassy@haag.mfa.sk www.hague.mfa.sk

NIGERIA

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF NIGERIA

H. E. Mr. Igor HAJDUŠEK - ambassador Abuja, Federal Republic of Nigeria phone: 00234-9-3143 731 - 2 fax: 00234-9-314 3730 e-mail: zusrnigeria@yahoo.com www.abuja.mfa.sk

NORWAY THE KINGDOM OF NORWAY

H. E. Mr. Dušan ROZBORA - ambassador
 Thomas Heftyes gate 24
 N-0244 Oslo, NORWAY
 phone: 0047-2204 9470
 fax: 0047-2204 9474
 e-mail: slovakr@online.no
 www.mzv.sk/oslo

POLAND

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND H. E. Mr. František RUŽIČKA - ambassador ul. Litewska 6 00-581 Warszawa, POLAND phone: 0048-22-52 58 110

fax: 0048-22-52 58 122 e-mail: embassy@varsava.mfa.sk www.ambasada-slowacji.pl

PORTUGAL

THE REPUBLIC OF PORTUGAL

H. E. Mr. Radomír BOHÁČ - ambassador Avenida Fontes Pereira de Melo 19, 7. Dto 1050-116 Lisbon, PORTUGAL phone: 00351-213 583 300 - 1 fax: 00351-213 583 309 e-mail: emslovak@mail.telepac.pt www.lisbon.mfa.sk



SLOVAK EMBASSIES WORLDWIDE SLOVENSKÉ VEĽVYSLANECTVÁ VO SVETE

ROMANIA ROMANIA

H. E. Ms. Mária Hanusová - ambassador Strada Otetari 702 06 Bucharest, ROMANIA phone: 0040-21-3006100 fax: 0040 21 3006101 e-mail: emb.bucharest@mzv.sk www.bucharest.mfa.sk

RUSSIAN FEDERATION THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

H. E. Mr. Augustín Čisár - ambassador

J. Fučík Street 17/19 123056 Moscow, RUSSIA phone: 007-495-956 4920, 250 1070 fax: 007-495 250 1591 e-mail: embassy@moskva.mfa.sk www.moscow.mfa.sk

SERBIA

H. E. Mr. Igor FURDÍK - ambassador
 Bulevar umetnosti 18
 11 070 Novi Beograd, SERBIA
 phone: 00381-11-222 38 01
 fax: 000381-11-222 38 20
 e-mail: embassy@belehrad.mfa.sk
 www.belgrade.mfa.sk

SLOVENIA THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA

H. E. Mr. Roman PALDAN - ambassador Tivolská Rd. 4, P.P.395 1000 Ljubljana, SLOVENIJA phone: 00386-1-425 5425 fax: 00386-1-4210 524 e-mail: embassy@lublana.mfa.sk www.mzv.sk/lublana

SOUTH AFRICA THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

H. E. Mr. Pavol IVAN - ambassador 930 Arcadia Street, Arcadia 0083 Pretoria, SOUTH AFRICA phone: 0027-12-3422 051 - 2 fax: 0027-12-3423 688 e-mail: slovakemb@telkomsa.net www.mzv.sk/pretoria

SPAIN

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN

H. E. Mr. Ján VALKO - ambassador
 C / Pinar 20
 28006 Madrid, SPAIN
 phone: 0034-91-5903 861, 5903 867
 GSM: 0034 609 002 803
 fax: 0034-91-5903 868
 e-mail: mail@embajadaeslovaquia.es
 www.madrid.mfa.sk

SWEDEN

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN

H. E. Mr. Peter Kmec - ambassador Arsenalsgatan 2/3 TR, P.O.Box 7183 S-103 88 Stockholm, SWEDEN phone: 0046-8-545 039 60 fax: 0046-8-545 039 69 e-mail: emb.stockholm@mzv.sk www.stockholm.mfa.sk

SWISS

THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

H. E. Mr. Štefan SCHILL - ambassador Thunstrasse 99 3000 Bern 31, SWITZERLAND phone: 004131-356 3930 GSM: 0041 79 252 63 69 fax: 004131-356 3933 e-mail: slovak@spectraweb.ch www.bern.mfa.sk

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC THE SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC

 H. E. Mr. Oldrich Hlaváček - ambassador
 Al Shafei Str. No.158, East Villas - Mezzeh, P.O.Box 33115
 Damascus, SYRIA phone: 0096311-613 2114 -5 fax: 0096311-613 2598
 e-mail: slovemb@scs-net.org
 www.damascus.mfa.sk

THAILAND

THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND

H. E. Mr. Vasil PYTEĽ - ambassador
9-th Floor, South Sathorn Road
Bangkok 10 120, THAILAND
phone: 00662-677 3445
fax: 00662-677 3447
e-mail: slovembassy@bangkok.truemail.co.th
www.bangkok.mfa.sk

TURKEY

THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY H. E. Mr. Vladimír JAKABČÍN - ambassador Atatürk Bulvari 06692 Ankara, TURKEY phone: 0090-312-467 5075, 467 5076 GSM: 0090-533-7600384 fax: 0090-312-468 2689 e-mail: emb.ankara@mzv.sk

www.mzv.sk/ankara
UKRAINE

UKRAINE

H. E. Mr. Urban RUSNÁK - ambassador Jaroslavov Val 34 019 01 Kyjev, UKRAINE phone: 0038-044-272 0310, 272 1310 fax: 00038-044-272 3271 e-mail: embassy@kiev.mfa.sk www.slovakia.kiev.ua

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

H. E. Mr. Juraj ZERVAN - ambassador

25 Kensington Palace Gardens London W8 4QY, UNITED KINGDOM phone: 0044-207 313 6470 - 1 fax: 0044-207 313 6481 e-mail: mail@slovakembassy.co.uk www.slovakembassy.co.uk

USA

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

H. E. Mr. Rastislav KÁČER - ambassador 3523 International Court, NW Washington, D.C. 20008, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA phone: 001-202-237 1054 fax: 001-202-237 6438 e-mail: information@slovakembassy-us.org www.slovakembassy-us.org

UZBEKISTAN THE REPUBLIC OF UZBEKISTAN

H. E. Mr. Jozef Mačisák - ambassador
 38 Kichik Beshyogoch Street
 100070 Tashkent, UZBEKISTAN
 phone: 009987-120 68 52, 009987 255 55 65
 fax: 0099871-120 6851
 www.tashkent.mfa.sk

Source: www.foreign.gov.sk



AUSTRALIA, New Zeland

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Mr. Pavol Seko* 47 Culgoa Circuit, O' Malley Canberra A.C.T. 2606, AUSTRALIA phone: 0061-2-6290 1521 GSM: 0061-2-6290 1521 Gash: 0061-2-6290 2878 e-mail: obeo.aust@velocitynet.com.au

AUSTRIA

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Ing. Ivo Hanuš* Armbrustergasse 24 A -1190 Wien, AUSTRIA phone: 0043-1-3785 2722 fax: 0043-1-3785 2723 e-mail: obeo@aon.at

BELARUS

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Dipl. Ing. Jozef Mravík UI. Platonova 1 "b" 220 034 Minsk, RESPUBLIKA BELARUS phone: 00375-17-216 15 63, 233 9747 GSM: 00375-17-260 40 20 fax: 00375-17-262 15 61, 233 9757 e-mail: OBEO.Minsk@economy.gov.sk, obeo@ iptel.by

BELGIUM, Luxembourg

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Dr.Ing.Valéria Zolcerová, PhD. Avenue Moliére 195 1050 Bruxelles, BELGIQUE phone: 0032-2-346 7876, 346 4045 GSM: 0032-475-331 097 fax: 0032-2-346 8703 e-mail: OBEO.Brusel@economy.gov.sk, obeo.belu@ skynet.be

BRAZIL, Ecuador, Surinam, Guyana, Columbia, Venezuela

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *AC W3 SUL 508, Caixa Postal 880* CEP 70359-970 Brasilia, D.F, BRAZIL phone: 0055-61-34431263 fax: 0055-61-34431267 e-mail: eslovaca@brazilia.mfa.sk

BULGARIA

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Ing. Katarína Benková Blv. Yanko Sakazov 9 1504 Sofia, BULGARIA phone: 00359-2-943 3066, 2-943 3286 GSM: 00359-888 627 344 fax: 00359-2-943 4995 e-mail: obeo.sofia@economy.gov.sk, slovaktrade@ mbox.contact.bg

CANADA

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Viera Ružeková* 50 Rideau Terrace Ottawa, Ontario, K1M 2A1, CANADA phone: 001-613-748 1773 GSM: 001-613-276 0912 fax: 001 613 748 0699 e-mail: slovaktrade@bellnet.ca

CROATIA, Bosna a Hecegovina

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Marián Záhora* Prilaz Gjure Deželica br. 10 10000 Zagreb, CROATIA phone: 00385-1-4848 943 GSM: 00385-1-4848 943 e-mail: OBEO.Zahreb@economy.gov.sk, obeo@ zq.htnet.hr

CZECH REPUBLIC

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Dipl. Ing. Dagmar Matějíčková Pod Hradbami 1 160 00 Praha 1, CZECH REPUBLIC phone: 00420-233 113 066 GSM: 00420-602 610 054 fax: 00420-233 21 443 e-mail: OBEO.Praha@economy.gov.sk, obeo@ praha.mfa.sk

DENMARK

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Vladimir Vilček* Vesterled 26-28 DK-2100 Copenhagen, DENMARK phone: 0045-39-290058 GSM: 0045-20721977 fax: 0045-39-290083 e-mail: obeo.kodan@economy.gov.sk, svkemb. commerce@vip.cybercity.dk

EGYPT, Sudan, Yemen

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Peter L'ach* 3. Adel Hussein Rostom, Dokki, Giza, Ramses Post Office P.O.Box 450 11794 Cairo, Egypt phone: 0020-2-33389 614 GSM: 0020-12-2171 835 fax: 0020-2-33389 614 e-mail: comsk@tedata.net.eg

FINLAND

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Michal Vrábel* Annankatu 25 00 100 Helsinki, FINLAND phone: 00358-9-6811 7818 GSM: 00358-90-6811 7819 e-mail: obeohels@elisanet.fi www.slovakembassy-cd-helsinki.sk

FRANCE

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Dipl. Ing. Silvia Kubišová, Mag. Lujza Richterová 125, rue du Ranelagh 750 16 Paris, FRANCE phone: 00331-45203690 GSM: 0033608 754982, 0033688 711562 fax: 00331-44145607 e-mail: kubisova-paris@wanadoo.fr; OBEO-paris@ wanadoo.fr

GERMANY - Berlin

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Adrian Kočan, Nadežda Čisárová, M.A.* Friedrichstraße 60 D - 10117 Berlin, GERMANY phone: 0049-30-201 657 67, -68 GSM: 0049-172 976 3619, 172 394 2723 fax: 0049-30-201 657 69 e-mail: obeo.berlin@economy.gov.sk, handelsabteilung@berlin.mfa.sk, obeo.berlin@ t-online.de www.berlin.mfa.sk

GERMANY - München

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Martin Šikulaj* Vollmannstr. 25d 81925 München, GERMANY phone: 0049-89-9107 7935 GSM: 0049-171 2407922 fax: 0049-89-9107 7699 e-mail: OBEO.Mnichov@economy.gov.sk, handelsk. muc@t-online.de

GREECE, Cyprus

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Milan Staňo* Georgiou Seferi 4 154 52 Paleo Psychico, Athens, GREECE phone: 0030-210-677 1984 GSM: 0030-69323 04734 fax: 0030-210-677 6761 e-mail: OBEO.Ateny@economy.gov.sk, commercial@athens.mfa.sk

HUNGARY

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic JUDr. Peter Horváth Rákoczy ut. 15 1088 Budapest, HUNGARY phone: 0036-1-483 1434 GSM: 0036-30-51 59 165 fax: 0036-1-483 1435 e-mail: obeo.budapest@economy.gov.sk, obeodg@ axelero.hu

CHINA - Beijing, Mongolia, Hong Kong, North Korea

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Rastislav Šulla* Jian Guo Men Wai, Ri Tan Lu 100 600 Beijing, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC of CHINA phone: 0086-10-6532 6150 GSM: 0086-10-6532 6228 e-mail: OBEO.Peking@economy.gov.sk, esrcd@163. com

CHINA - Shanghai

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Jozef Ďurica* Ladoll International, 831 Xin Zha Road 10 B 200041 Shanghai, CHINA phone: 0086-21-62172018 GSM: 0086-21-62172018 GsM: 0086-21-62172016 e-mail: OBEO.Sanghai@economy.gov.sk, jdurica@ gmail.com

Source: www.economy.gov.sk



INDIA, Bangladesh, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Maldives, Bhutan

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Róbert Maxián*

50M - Niti Marg, Chanakyapuri New Delhi 110021, INDIA phone: 0091-11-2410 1015 GSM: 0091-9811153332 fax: 0091-11-2467 4370-1 e-mail: OBEO.Dilli@economy.gov.sk, slovakcs@del3. vsnl.net.in

INDONESIA, Singapore, Malaysia, Brunei, Philippines, Papua New Guinea

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

Jalan Profesor Mohammad Yamin 29, P.O.Box 1368

Jakarta 103 10, INDONESIA phone: 0062-21-3926 754, 3101068 GSM: 0062-81-6182 6466 fax: 0062-21-31927877 e-mail: commdpt@indosat.net.id

IRAN, Pakistan, Afghanistan

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Dipl. Ing. Vladislav Oros No.38, Sarlashgar Fallahi Street, P.O. Box 11365-4451 19887 TEHRAN, IRAN phone: 0098-21-224 28872/71 GSM: 0098-21-224 06496 e-mail: csiran.sk@idehnegar.net.ir

IRELAND

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Dipl. Ing. Branislav Javorek 20 Clanwilliam Terrace Dublin 2, IRELAND phone: 00353-16394 683 GSM: 00353-872 633 340 fax: 00353-1639 4683 e-mail: obeodublin@eircom.net, OBEO.Dublin@ economy.gov.sk

ISRAEL, Palestine

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Igor Trebatický*

Jabotinsky 37, P.O.Box 6459 622 87 Tel Aviv, ISRAEL phone: 00972-3-5449 657 GSM: 00972-544 4555 52 fax: 00972-3-5449 658 e-mail: slovakts@netvision.net.il

ITALY - Padova

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Mgr. Antónia Šranková* Via G. Alessio 9/B 35121 Padova, ITALY phone: 0039-049-663948 GSM: 0039-335-233662 fax: 0039-049-8763981 e-mail: OBEO.Padova@economy.gov.sk, info@ laslovacchia.it

ITALY - Roma, Malta, Holy See, San Maríno

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *RNDr. Ján Galoci* Via dei Colli della Farnesina 144, lott 6 00194 Rome, ITALY phone: 0039-063-671 5210 GSM: 0039-063-671 5264 e-mail: OBEO.Rim@economy.gov.sk, jan_galoci@ mfa.sk

JAPAN

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic 2-11-33, Motoazabu, Minato-ku Tokyo 106-0046, JAPAN phone: 0081-3-3451 2200 GSM: 0081-90 3907 1100 fax: 0081-3-3451 1015 e-mail: OBEO.Tokio@economy.gov.sk, commerce@ slovak-embassy.jp

KAZAKHSTAN

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Viktor Borecký, CSc.* Almaty reion, Karasay distr., 1A Tikhiy Street 040905 Energetik vil., KAZAKHSTAN phone: 007-727-2977443 GSM: 007-701 206 3998 fax: 007-727-2977443 e-mail: obeo.almaata@economy.gov.sk, obeo. almaty@mail.ru

KOREA, Korea, Thaiwan

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Emil Matejka* 389-1 Hannam-dong, Yongsam-gu Seoul 140-210, REPUBLIC OF KOREA phone: 0082-2-794 3951 GSM: 0082-11 685 3981 fax: 0082-2-793 1834 e-mail: slovakia@hanafos.com, mhsr@kornet.net

LATVIA, Estonia, Lithuania

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Ing. Pavol Baranay Smilšu iela 8 LV 1050 Riga, LATVIA phone: 00371-7814 287 GSM: 00371-7814 287 fax: 00371-7814 287 e-mail: economy@slovakia.lv

MEXICAN UNITED STATE, Belize, Venezuela, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras,

Nicaragua, Panama

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Dipl. Ing. Martina Babišová Julio Verne 35, Colonia Polanco 11 560 México D.F., MEXICO phone: 0052-55-52801340, 52806669, 52806544 GSM: 0052-55-52801340 e-mail: obeo.mexiko@economy.gov.sk, slovakiatrade@gmail.com

NETHERLANDS

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Dipl. Ing. Peter Súlovský Parkweg 1 2585 Hague, THE NETHERLANDS phone: 0031-70-331 75 80 GSM: 0031-651 206 752 fax: 0031-70-338 82 09 e-mail: svktrade@bart.nl

NORWAY, Island

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Doc. Eugen Ružický Thomas Heftyes gate 24 N-0244 Oslo, NORWAY phone: 0047-22557807 GSM: 0047-91773094 fax: 0047-22557808 e-mail: slovcomm@online.no

POLAND

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Dipl. Ing. Jaroslav Bobrík, Dipl. Ing. Vladislav Chlipala ul. Litewska 6 00-581 Warszawa, POLAND phone: 0048-22-5258 128, 5258 127 GSM: 0048-604 293 355, 604 979 688 fax: 0048-22-625 24 52 e-mail: OBEO.Varsava@economy.gov.sk, obeo@ varsava.mfa.sk

PORTUGAL

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Dipl. Ing. Zuzana Ščepánová Avenida Fontes Pereira de Melo 19, 7. Dto 1050-116 Lisbon, PORTUGAL phone: 00351-21-313 99 84 GSM: 00351-917661808 fax: 00351-21-358 33 09 e-mail: OBEO.Lisabon@economy.gov.sk, dep.com@ net.novis.pt

ROMANIA, Moldova

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Mr. Miloslav Beňačka - radca / Counsellor* Str. Otetari Nr. 3, Sector 2 RO - 020977 Bucharest, ROMANIA phone: 0040-21-3123351, 3120266 GSM: 0040-745-020087 fax: 0040-21-3127119 e-mail: obeo.bukurest@economy.gov.sk, obeobuc@b.astral.ro, benacka@clicknet.ro

RUSSIA - Moscow, Russian Federation, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia,

Uzbekistan, Tadzikhistan, Turkmenistan Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic ■ Mgr. Martin Šrank, Dipl. Ing. Tibor Bók, Dipl. Ing. Ján Nemčík, CSc., Dipl. Ing Andrea Macková Julius Fučík Street 17-19 123056 Moscow, RUSSIA phone: 007-495-956 49 24, 495-250 04 31

fax: 007-495-250 34 59 e-mail: OBEO.Moskva@economy.gov.sk, obeomow@moskva.mfa.sk

Source: www.economy.gov.sk



RUSSIA - Sankt-Peterburg, Russian Federation

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Dipl. Ing. Soňa Krajčová, CSc. Nab. Robespiera 8/46 191 123 Sankt-Peterburg, RUSSIA phone: 007-812-275 0228 GSM: 007-921-945 62 81 fax: 007-812-579 8579 e-mail: OBEO.SanktPeterburg@economy.gov.sk, knisova@mail.wplus.net

SERBIA, Albania, Macedonia, Montenegro

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Mr. Peter Molnár - Counsellor / radca/*

Bulevar umetnosti 18 110 70 Novi Beograd, SERBIJA phone: 00381-11-222 3840 GSM: 00381-6337 9069 fax: 00381-11-222 3841 e-mail: obeo@belehrad.mfa.sk www.belgrade.mfa.sk

SLOVENIA

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Mirko Malík* Tivolská Rd. 4 1000 Ljubljana, SLOVENIJA phone: 00386-1-4222 584 GSM: 00386-1-4222 584 GSM: 00386-1-4222 580 e-mail: OBEO.Ljubljana@economy.gov.sk, obeo@ lublana.mfa.sk

SOUTH AFRICA

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Miriam Hlavinková* 930 Arcadia Street, P.O.Box 12736, Hatfield 0028 0083 Pretoria, SOUTH AFRICA phone: 00427-12-3422809 GSM: 00427-83-3910223 fax: 00427-12-3423688 e-mail: OBEO.Pretoria@economy.gov.sk, slovakemb@telkomsa.net www.pretoria.mfa.sk

SPAIN

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Dipl. Ing. Peter Pisoň C / Pinar 20 28006 Madrid, SPAIN phone: 0034-91-515 8308 GSM: 0034-679 445 369 fax: 0034-91-515 8329 e-mail: obeo.madrid@economy.gov.sk, obeo@ infonegocio.com

SWEDEN

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Juraj Zahradníček* Arsenalsgatan 2/3 TR, P.O.Box 7284 S-103 89 Stockholm, SWEDEN phone: 00468-6796320 GSM: 00468-6796460 e-mail: slovak.trade@swipnet.se

SWITZERLAND

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Zlata Šipošová* Thunstrasse 99 3006 Bern, SWITZERLAND phone: 0041-31-352 76 00 GSM: 0041-79-43 99 105 fax: 0041-31-351 49 54 e-mail: obeo.bern@economy.gov.sk, slovak-trade@ bluewin.ch

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC, Jordan,

Lebanese Republic Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Dipl. Ing. Ján Tyrala Al Shafei Str. No.158, East Villas - Mezzeh, P.O.Box 6350 Damascus, SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC phone: 00963-11-61 33 648 GSM: 00963-94 42 83 83 fax: 00963-11-61 33 647 e-mail: OBEO.Damasek@economy.gov.sk, obeosyria@mail.sy

TURKEY

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Jozef Šteis* Terminus Palace, Halaskargazi Cad. 366, Kat 4 34360 SISLI - Istanbul, TURKEY phone: 0090-212-3433710 GSM: 0090-232-301811 fax: 0090-212-3433710 e-mail: OBEO.Ankara@economy.gov.sk

UKRAINE - Kiev I

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Peter Zengö* ul. Jaroslavov Val 34 010 34 Kiev, UKRAINE phone: 0038-044-272 0985 GSM: 0038-067-2470013 fax: 0038-067-2470013 fax: 0038-067-2470098 e-mail: OBEO.Kyjev@economy.gov.sk, slovaktrade@ obeo.kiev.ua

UKRAINE - Kiev II

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *RNDr. Jozef Kalman* ul. Bohdana Chmeľnyckoho 72 / 12 010 30 Kiev, UKRAINE phone: 00380-44-234 2656 GSM: 0038-097-395 8578 e-mail: slovaktrade2@tetracom.net.ua

UKRAINE - Uzhorod

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *PhDr.Radovan Vasil* ul. Stancijna 1 88000 Uzhorod, UKRAINE phone: 00380-312-617660 GSM: 00380-503720868 fax: 00380-312 617659 e-mail: torgskuzh@utel.net.ua

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic *Dipl. Ing. Dušan Novotný*

25 Kensington Palace Gardens London W8 4QY, UNITED KINGDOM phone: 0044-20-7727 3099 GSM: 0044-7775641480 fax: 0044-20-7727 3667 e-mail: slovaktrade@btconnect.com

USA

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic Dipl. Ing. Zuzana Andreánska 429 E 52nd St, #12A New York, NY 10022, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA phone: 001-212-679 7044 GSM: 001-347-8343204 fax: 001-212-679 7045 e-mail: slovakoffice@nyc.rr.com

Source: www.economy.gov.sk



Slovak Permanent Missions

Permanent Representation of the Slovak Republic to the European Union

H. E. Mr. Maroš Šefčovič - ambasador Avenue de Cortenbergh 79 1110 Brussels Belgium tel.: 0032-2-7436 811 fax: 0032-2-7436 888 - 9 e-mail: slovakmission@pmsreu.be www.mzv.sk/szbrusel

Permanent Delegation of the Slovak Republic to the NATO

H. E. Mr. Igor Slobodník - ambasador
 NATO HQ
 Boulevard Leopold III.
 1110 Brusel
 Belgium
 tel.: 0032-2-707 27 35
 fax: 0032-2-707 27 42
 e-mail: slovak.delegation@bru192211.be

Permanent Representation of the Slovak Republic to the Council of Europe

H. E. Mr. Emil Kuchár, - ambasador
 Rue Ehrmann
 67 000 Strasbourg
 France
 tel.: 0033-388-365 717, 388-357 284
 fax: 0033-388-365 444
 e-mail: pmsrce@strasbourg.mfa.sk
 www.mzv.sk/smstrasburg

Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the UN in Geneve

H. E. Mr. Anton Pinter Chemin de l'Ancienne route 9 1218 Grand Saconnex, Geneve Suisse tel.: 004122-747 7400 fax: 004122-747 7434 e-mail: mission.slovak@geneve.mfa.sk www.ungeneva.mfa.sk

Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the UN in Vienna

H. E. Mr. Juraj Macháč - Ambassador Blaasstrasse 34 A-1190 Vienna, Austria tel.: 00431-368 9433 200 fax: 00431-368 9433 222 e-mail: slovakia.un@vienna.mfa.sk www.unvienna.mfa.sk

Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the United Nations

H. E. Mr. Peter Burian - ambasador 801 Second Avenue New York, N. Y. 10017 United States of America tel.: 001-212-286 8880, 2868418 fax: 001-212-286 8419 e-mail: mission@newyork.mfa.sk www.mzv.sk/unnewyork

Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the OSCE in Vienna

H. E. Mr. Juraj Macháč - ambasador Blaasstrasse 34 A-1190 Vienna, Austria tel.: 00431-368 9433 300 fax: 00431-368 9433 333 e-mail: slovakia.osce@vienna.mfa.sk www.oscevienna.mfa.sk

Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the OECD

H. E. Mrs. Jana Kotová - ambassador 28, Avenue d'Eylau 750 16 Paris, France tel.: 00331/5626 5090 tel./fax: 00331/5626 5092 e-mail: slovak.del@oecd-sr.com www.oecsparis.mfa.sk

Slovak Institutes

Slovak Institute in Prague

director: Mr. Igor Otčenáš
 Jilská 450/16
 CZ-110 00 Prague 1
 Czech republic
 tel.: 004202-2494 8135 - 7
 fax: 004202-2494 9042
 e-mail: slovensky_institut@iol.cz
 www.slovakemb.cz

Slovak Institute in Budapest

director: Mr. Milan Kurucz
 Rákóczi út. 15
 H-1088 Budapest
 Hungary
 tel.: 00361-3274 000
 fax: 00361-3274 008
 e-mail: sibp@t-online.hu
 www.sibudapest.mfa.sk

Slovak Institute in Warsaw Institut Slowacki

director: Mrs. Cecília Kandráčová
 Krzywe Kolo St. 12/14a
 PL-00 270 Warszawa
 Poland
 tel.: 004822-6357 774
 fax: 004822-6357 612
 e-mail: instytut_slowacki@wp.pl
 www.siwarsaw.mfa.sk

Slovak Institute in Vienna

director: Mrs. Teodora Chmelová Wipplingerstrasse 24 - 26 A-1010 Vienna Austria tel.: 00431-5354 057 fax: 00431-5354 057 fax: 00431-3189 060 e-mail: si.wien@gmx.at www.sivienna.mfa.sk

Slovak Institute in Moscow

director: Mr. Peter Birčák
 2 Brestská St. 27
 125 056 Moscow
 Russia
 tel.: 007 495-956 4928
 fax: 007 495 250 4003
 e-mail: si@moskva.mfa.sk
 www.simoscow.mfa.sk

Slovak Institute in Berlin

Zimmerstrasse 27 D-10969 Berlin Germany tel.: 004930-2589 9363 e-mail: slowakisches.institut@botschaft-slowakei.de, institut@botschaft-slowakei.de www.botschaft-slowakei.de, www.siberlin.mfa.sk

Slovak Institute in Roma

director: Mr. Miroslav Musil
 Via dei Colli della Farnesina 144
 l-00194 Rome
 Italy
 tel: 003906-36715 220 - 1
 fax: 003906-36715 263
 e-mail: is@roma.mfa.sk
 www.sirome.mfa.sk

Slovak Institute in Paris

director: Mrs. Božena Krížiková
 125, rue de Ranelagh
 F-75016 Paris
 France
 tel.: 00331-4414 5120, 4414 5600
 fax: 00331-4288 7653
 e-mail: institut.slovaque@amb-slovaquie.fr
 www.siparis.mfa.sk

Source: www.foreign.gov.sk



BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Opletalova 27 CZ - 110 00, Prague, Czech Republic phone: +420-2-24422510, -1 fax: +420-2-24422511 e-mail: embbh@iol.cz www.mvp.gov.ba

BURKINA FASO

Prinz Eugenstrasse 18/3A A - 1040, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5038264 fax: +43-1-503826420 e-mail: s.r@abfvienne.at www.abfvienne.at

CANADA

Muchova 6 CZ - 160 00, Prague 6, Czech republic phone: +420-2-72101800 fax: +420-2-72101890 e-mail: canada@canada.cz www.canada.cz

DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF ALGERIA

Rudolfinergasse 18 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-3698853, -5 fax: +43-1-3698856 e-mail: office@algerische-botschaft.at www.algerische-botschaft.at

GEORGIA

Michalská 9 SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-33375647 fax: +421-2-54646486 e-mail: bratislava.emb@mfa.gov.ge

IRELAND

Carlton Savoy Building, Mostová 2 SK - 811 02, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59309611 fax: +421-2-54430690 e-mail: bratislava@dfa.ie

JAMAICA

Schmargendorfer Strasse 32 D - 12159, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany phone: +49-30-8599450 fax: +49-30-85994540, -1 e-mail: info@jamador.de www.jamador.de

JAPAN

Hlavné nám. 2 SK - 813 27,Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59800100 fax: +421-2-54432771 e-mail: info@jpembassy.sk www.sk.emb-japan.go.jp

MALAYSIA

Prinz Eugen Strasse 18 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5051042, 5051569, 5056323 fax: +43-1-5057942 e-mail: malvienna@kln.gov.my

MONGOLIA

Na Marně 5 CZ - 160 00, Prague 6, Czech Republic phone: +420-2-24311198, 24325760, 33326976 fax: +420-2-24314827 e-mail: monemb@bohem-net.cz

NEPAL

Guerickestrasse 27 D - 10587, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany phone: +49-30-34359920 -2 fax: +49-30-34359906 e-mail: rneberlin@t-online.de www.nepalembassy-germany.com

NEW ZEALAND

Atrium, Friedrichstrasse 60 D - 10117, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany phone: +49-30-206210, fax: +49-30-20621114 e-mail: nzembassy.berlin@t-online.de www.nzembassy.com/germany

PEOPLE'S BUREAU OF THE GREAT SOCIALIST PEOPLE'S LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA Révova 45

SK - 811 02, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54410324 fax: +421-2-54410730, -1 e-mail: lpb@stonline.sk

ROMANIA

Fraňa Kráľa 11 SK - 811 05, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-52491665, 52493562 fax: +421-2-52493562 e-mail: ro-embassy@mail.t-com.sk www.bratislava.mae.ro

SOVEREIGN MILITARY HOSPITALLER ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM OF RHODES AND OF MALTA

Kapitulská 9

SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54131296 fax: +421-2-54131296 e-mail: slovakembassy@orderofmalta.org www.orderofmalta.org

SWITZERLAND

Tolstého 9 SK - 81106, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59301111, 59301110 fax: +421-2-59301100 e-mail: bts.vertretung@eda.admin.ch

THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT

Ferienčíková 14, P.O. Box 322 SK - 814 99, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-52961474, 52964462 fax: +421-2-52967791 e-mail: egypt.embas@netax.sk, consular.eg@netax.sk

THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Goldschmiedgasse 2/1 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5338463, 5338577, 5335171 fax: +43-1-5338797, 5335651

THE BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF VENEZUELA

Prinz Eugen Strasse 72/1 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-7122638 fax: +43-1-7153219 e-mail: embajada@austria.gob.ve www.austria.gob.ve

THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Mattiellistrasse 2 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-506740 fax: +43-1-5041178, 5132908, 5131656 e-mail: visa-enquires@dfat.gov.au www.australian-embassy.at

THE CZECH REPUBLIC

Hviezdoslavovo námestie 8, P.O. Box 208 SK - 810 00, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59203301, -3, -4 fax: +421-2-59203300 e-mail: bratislava@embassy.mzv.cz www.mzv.cz/bratislava

THE DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA Na Větru 395/18

CZ - 162 00, Prague 6, Czech Republic phone: +420-2-35362210 fax: +420-2-24318817 e-mail: vel.kldr@seznam.cz

THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO Soukenicka 34/1765

CZ - 110 00, Prague 1, Czech republic phone: +420-2-86850898, 22314656 fax: +420-2-86850898 e-mail: ambrdcpraha@hotmail.com

THE DEMOCRATIC SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF SRI LANKA

Rainergasse 1/2/5 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5037988 fax: +43-1-5037993 e-mail: embassy.srilanka@etelnet.at

THE EASTERN REPUBLIC OF URUGUAY

Palais Esterhazy, Wallnerstrasse 4/Top NA 17 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5356636, -7 fax: +43-1-5356618 e-mail: uruvien@embuy.at

THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA

Wagramerstrasse 14/1/2 A - 1220, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-7102168 fax: +43-1-7102171 e-mail: office@ethiopianembassy.at www.ethiopianembassy.at

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Hviezdoslavovo námestie 10 SK - 813 03, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59204440 fax: +421-2-54431480 e-mail: public@germanembassy.sk www.pressburg.diplo.de

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF NIGERIA

Rennweg 25 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-7126685 fax: +43-1-7241402 e-mail: info@nigeriaembassyvienna.com www.nigeriaembassyvienna.com

THE FEDERATIVE REPUBLIC OF BRAZIL

Pestalozzigasse 4 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5120631 fax: +43-1-5138374 e-mail: mail@brasilemb.at

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA

MACEDONIA Maderstrasse 1/10 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5248756 fax: +43-1-5248753 e-mail: macembassy@24on.cc, vienna@mfa.gov.mk

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC

Hlavné námestie 7, P. O. Box 152 SK - 812 83, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59347111 fax: +421-2-59347199 e-mail: diplo@france.sk www.france.sk

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG

Wallnerstrasse 2/1/2 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-4782168 fax: +43-1-4782643 e-mail: vienne.osce@mae.etat.lu

THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN

Rennweg 17/4 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-4051025 fax: +43-1-4051031 e-mail: info@jordanembassy.at

Source: www.foreign.gov.sk



THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC

Hlavné námestie 4 SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54434143, -4 fax: +421-2-54434064 e-mail: embassy@greece.sk THE HOLY SEE

Nekrasovova 17 SK - 811 04, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54793528 fax: +421-2-54793529 e-mail: nunziatura@nunziatura.sk

THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF AFGHANISTAN

Na Kazance 634/7 CZ - 171 00, Prague 7 - Trója, Czech Republic phone: +420-2-33544228 fax: +420-2-33542009 e-mail: afg.prague@centrum.cz www.volny.cz/afghanistan

THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN

Strohgasse 14c A - 1030, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-7122657 fax: +43-1-7135733 e-mail: slovak@iranembassy-wien.at, public@ iranembassy-wien.at www.iran.embassy.at, www.iran.botschaft.at

THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF MAURITANIA Korovy val 7, office 12 RF - 119 049, Moscow, Russian Federation phone: +7-095-2373792, 2371132 fax: +7-095-2372861 e-mail: m-embassy@oss.ru

THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN

Hofzeile 13-A A - 1190, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-3687381, -2 fax: +43-1-3687376, 3671831 e-mail: parepvienna@hotmail.com

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM

Fraňa Kráľa 5 SK - 811 05, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-57101211 fax: +421-2-52494296 e-mail: ambabelbratis@stonline.sk

THE KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA

Drezdenska 3 PL - 03 - 969, Warsaw, Poland phone: +48-22-6165231 fax: +48-22-6161836 e-mail: royalembassyofcambodia@neostrada.pl

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK

Panská 27 SK - 816 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59300200 . fax: +421-2-54433656 e-mail: btsamb@um.dk www.denmark.sk

THE KINGDOM OF LESOTHO

Via Serchio 8 I - 001 98, Roma, Italy phone: +39-06-8542496, -19 fax: +39-06-8542527 e-mail: lesothoembassyrome@tin.it

THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO

Opernring 3, 4th floor A - 1010, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5866650, -1, 5866500 fax: +43-1-5867667 e-mail: emb-pmissionvienna@morocco.at

THE KINGDOM OF NORWAY

Palisády 29 SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59100100 fax: +421-2-59100115 e-mail: emb.bratislava@mfa.no www.norway.sk

THE KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

Formanekgasse 38 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-3672531 fax: +43-1-3672540 e-mail: emb.saudiarabia.vienna@aon.at

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN

Prepoštská 10 SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54415724, -6 fax: +421-2-54417565, 54415717 e-mail: embespsk@mail.mae.es www.mae.es/Embajadas/bratislava/es/home

THE KINGDOM OF SWAZILAND

Avenue Winston Churchill 188 B - 1180, Brussels, The Kingdom of Belgium phone: +32-2-3474771, 3475725, 3436873 fax: +32-2-3474623

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN

Palisády 29 SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59102200 fax: +421-2-59102233 e-mail: ambassaden.bratislava@foreign.ministry.se

THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND

Cottagegasse 48 A - 1180, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-4783335 fax: +43-1-4782907 e-mail: thai.vn@embthai.telecom.at

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS

Fraňa Kráľa 5 SK - 811 05, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-52625081, -91 fax: +421-2-52491075 e-mail: btl@minbuza.nl www.holandskoweb.com

THE KYRGYZ REPUBLIC

Invalidenstrasse 3/8 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5350379 fax: +43-1-535037913 e-mail: kyrbot@nnweb.at

THE LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Rejtana 15 m.26 PL - 02 - 516, Warsaw, Poland phone: +48-22-8484786, 8488949 fax: +48-22-8497122 e-mail: sotholaw@vahoo.com

THE LEBANESE REPUBLIC

Oppolzergasse 6/3 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5338821, -2 fax: +43-1-5334984 e-mail: embassy.lebanon@inode.at

THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH Dovestr. 1

D - 105 87, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany phone: +49-30-398975-0 fax: +49-30-398975-10 e-mail: info@bangladeshembassy.de, commercial@ bangladeshembassy.de

THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Jančova 8 SK - 811 02, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-62804291 fax: +421-2-62804291

THE REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA

Pod Kaštany 22 CZ - 160 00, Prague 6, Czech Republic phone: +420-2-33370594 fax: +420-2-33313654 e-mail: alembprg@mbox.vol.cz, alembprglc@ volnv.cz

THE REPUBLIC OF ANGOLA

Jelenia ulica 4 SK - 811 05, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54412164, -5, 59300521 fax: +421-2-54412182 e-mail: embangola@chello.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA

Hadikgasse 28 A - 1140, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5227479, 524 3668 fax: +43-1-522 7481 e-mail: armenia@armembassy.at

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA

Ventúrska 10 SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59301500 . fax: +421-2-54432486 e-mail: pressburg-ob@bmaa.gv.at www.embassyaustria.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF AZERBAIJAN

Hügelgasse 2 A - 1130, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-4031322 fax: +43-1-4031323 e-mail: office@azembvienna.at

THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

Kuzmánvho 3/A SK - 811 06, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54416325 fax: +421-2-54416328 e-mail: slovakia@belembassv.org www.belembassv.org/slovakia

THE REPUBLIC OF BENIN

Uspenskij Pereulok 7 RF, Moscow, Russian Federation phone: +7-95-2992360, 2992923, 2997985 fax: +7-95-2990226 e-mail: ambabéninmoscou@hotmail.com

THE REPUBLIC OF BOLIVIA

Waaggasse 10/4 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5874675 fax: +43-1-5866880 e-mail: embolaustria@of-viena.at

THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA, High Commission of the Republic of Botswana

6 Stratford Place UK - W1C 1AY, London, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland phone: +44-20-74990031, 76471000 fax: +44-20-74958595, 74097382 e-mail: bohico@govbw.com

THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA

Kuzmánvho 1 SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54415308 fax: +421-2-54412404 e-mail: bulharskoet@stonline.sk www.bulgarianembassv.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF BURUNDI

Berliner Strasse 36 D - 10715, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany phone: +49-30-2345670 fax: +49-30-23456720 e-mail: info@burundi-embassy-berlin.com www.burundi-embassy-berlin.cor

THE REPUBLIC OF CAPE VERDE

Schwindgasse 20/2 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5038727 fax: +43-1-5038729 e-mail: embcviena@chello.at

Source: www.foreian.gov.sk



THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA

Stadiongasse 6-8/15 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-4064446, 4054249, 4057146 fax: +43-1-4088303 e-mail: embcolviena@aon.at

THE REPUBLIC OF COSTA RICA

Wagramer Straße 23/1/1/2-3 A - 1220, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-2633824 fax: +43-1-26338245 e-mail: embajadaaustria_costa.rica@chello.at

THE REPUBLIC OF CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Lutzowstrasse 33-36 D - 10785, Berlín, The Federal Republic of Germany phone: +49-30-5900230 fax: +49-30-590023201 e-mail: dt-cote_ivoire@t-online.de, amcirfaseco@ tonline.de www.ambaci-allemagne.de

THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA

Mišíková 21 SK - 811 09, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54433647, -57 fax: +421-2-54435365 e-mail: croemb.bratislava@mvp.hr sk.mpv.hr

THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA

Somolického 1/A SK - 811 05, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-52492777 fax: +421-2-52494200 e-mail: embacuba@embacuba.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS

Parkring 20 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5130630, 5130631 fax: +43-1-5130632 e-mail: embassy2@cyprus.vienna.at, botschaftzypern@chello.at, permanentmission@ cyprus.osce.vienna.at, permanentmission@cyprus. un.vienna.at

THE REPUBLIC OF ECUADOR

Goldschmiedgasse 10/2/24 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5353208, -18 fax: +43-1-5350897 e-mail: mecaustria@chello.at

THE REPUBLIC OF EL SALVADOR

Joachim-Karnatz-Allee 47 D - 10557, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany phone: +49-30-206466-0 fax: +49-30-22488244 e-mail: embasalva.rfa@googlemail.com www.elsalvador-alemania.de

THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA

Wohllebengasse 9/13 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5037761 fax: +43-1-503776120 e-mail: embassy@estwien.at www.estemb.at

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND

Palisády 29 SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59805111 fax: +421-2-59805120 e-mail: sanomat.brt@formin.fi www.finlandembassy.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF GHANA

V Tišine 4 CZ - 160 00, Prague 6 - Bubeneč, Czech Republic phone: +420-2-33377236 fax: +420-2-33375647 e-mail: ghanaemb@mbox.vol.cz

THE REPUBLIC OF GUATEMALA

Landstrasser Hauptstrasse 21/9 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-7143570 fax: +43-1-714357015 e-mail: embajada@embaguate.co.at

THE REPUBLIC OF GUINEA

Jägerstrasse 67-69 D - 10117, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany phone: +49-30-20074330 fax: +49-30-200743333 e-mail: berlin@ambaguinee.de

THE REPUBLIC OF HUNGARY

Sedlárska 3 SK - 814 25, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59205200 fax: +421-2-54435484 e-mail: mission.pzs@kum.hu www.mfa.gov.hu/emb/bratislava

THE REPUBLIC OF CHILE

Lugeck 1/3/10 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-51292080 fax: +43-1-512920833 e-mail: echileat1@chello.at

THE REPUBLIC OF ICELAND

Naglergasse 2/8 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5332771 fax: +43-1-5332774 e-mail: emb.vienna@mfa.is www.iceland.org/at

THE REPUBLIC OF INDIA

Dunajská 4 SK - 811 08, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-52962915, -6 fax: +421-2-52962921 e-mail: eindia@slovanet.sk, eindia.com@stonline. sk, eindia.consular@stonline.sk www.indianembassy.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

Mudroňova 51 SK - 811 03, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54419886 fax: +421-2-54419890 e-mail: indonesia@indonesia.sk www.indonesia.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF IRAQ

Pod Klepáčom 8 SK - 831 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54131466, -8 fax: +421-2-54131464

THE REPUBLIC OF ITALY Palisády 49

SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59800011 fax: +421-2-54413202 e-mail: amb.bratislava@esteri.it www.ambbratislava.esteri.it

THE REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN

Romaina Rollanda 12 CZ - 160 00, Prague, Czech Republic phone: +420-2-33375642, 33371021 fax: +420-2-33371019 e-mail: kzembas@bon.cz www.kazembassy.cz

THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Neulinggasse 29/8 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-7123919 fax: +43-1-7123922 e-mail: kenyarep-vienna@aon.at www.kenyamission-vienna.com

THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Dunajská 4 SK - 811 08, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-33070711 fax: +421-2-33070730, -1 e-mail: rokembassy@stonline.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA

Stefan Esders Platz 4 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-4033112 fax: +43-1-403311227 e-mail: embassy.austria@mfa.gov.lv

THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA

Löwengasse 47/4 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-7185467 fax: +43-1-7185469 e-mail: amb.at@urm.lt

THE REPUBLIC OF MADAGASCAR

Koursovoy Per. 5 RF - 119 034, Moscow, Russian Federation phone: +7-095-2900214 fax: +7-095-2023453 e-mail: info@ambamadagascar.ru

THE REPUBLIC OF MALAWI

Westfälische Strasse 86 D - 10709, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany phone: +49-30-8431540 fax: +49-30-84315430 e-mail: malawiberlin@aol.com

THE REPUBLIC OF MALI

Novokuznetskaya 11 RF - 113 184, Moscow, Russian Federation phone: +7-095-9510655, 9512784 fax: +7-095-2302889 e-mail: amaliru@mail.ru

THE REPUBLIC OF MALTA

Palazzo Parisio, Merchants Street M - CMR 02, Valletta, Malta phone: +356-21344409 fax: +356-21344409 e-mail: maltaembassy@gov.mt, fcachia@onvol.net www.gov.mt, www.foreign.gov.mt

THE REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA

Lowengasse 47/10 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-9611030, -24 fax: +43-1-9611030, -34 e-mail: vinenna@moldmission.at

THE REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Ungargasse 33, 5th floor A - 1030, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-4029371 - 3 fax: +43-1-4029370 e-mail: nam.emb.vienna@speed.at

THE REPUBLIC OF NICARAGUA

Ebendorferstrasse 10/3/12 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-4031838, -9 fax: +43-1-4032752 e-mail: embanic@aon.at

THE REPUBLIC OF PANAMA

Joachim-Karnatz Allee 45 D - 105 57, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany phone: +49-30-22605811 fax: +49-30-22605812 e-mail: panaemba@t-online.de

THE REPUBLIC OF PARAGUAY

Prinz Eugen Strasse 18/1/7 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5054674 fax: +43-1-9419898 e-mail: embaparviena@chello.at

Source: www.foreign.gov.sk



THE REPUBLIC OF PERU

Gottfried Keller-Gasse 2/1/2 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-7134377 fax: +43-1-7127704 e-mail: embajada@embaperuaustria.at www.embaperuaustria.at

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND

Hummelova 4 SK - 814 91, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59490211 fax: +421-2-54413184 e-mail: bratampl@nextra.sk www.polskaambasada.sk, www. polskevelvyslanectvo.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF PORTUGAL

Moskovská 10 SK - 811 08, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-50102211 fax: +421-2-50102222 e-mail: embportbrat@stonline.sk www.embport.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO

Via Eleonora Duse 35 I - 00197, Roma, Italy phone: +39-068072511, 068074582 fax: +39-068070072 e-mail: ambasciatasanmarino@tin.it

THE REPUBLIC OF SERBIA

Búdková 38 SK - 811 04, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54431927 -30 fax: +421-2-54431933 e-mail: embas_yu@isternet.sk www.bratislava.mfa.qov.yu

THE REPUBLIC OF SIERRA LEONE

Rublyovskoye Chaussee 26, Korl.1, Flats 58-59 RF - 121 615, Moscow, Russian Federation phone: +7-095-4154166, 4154124, 4152985 fax: +7-095-4152985, 4154124

THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE

Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tanglin SG - 248163, Singapore phone: +65-63798000 fax: +65- 64747885 e-mail: jennie.chua@rafflesholdings.com www.mfa.gov.sg

THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA

Moyzesova 4, P.O. BOX 37 SK - 813 15,Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-57267700 fax: +421-2-52450009 e-mail: vbs@qov.si

THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Sandgasse 33 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-3206493 fax: +43-1-320649351 e-mail: vienna.bilateral@foreign.gov.za www.saembvie.at

THE REPUBLIC OF SUDAN

Reisnerstrasse 29/5 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-7102343, -5 fax: +43-1-7102346 e-mail: botschaft.d.rep.sudan@chello.at, sudanivienna@prioritytelecom.biz members.chello.at/botschaft.d.rep.sudan

THE REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO Grabbeallee 47

D - 13156, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany phone: +49-30-49400753 fax: +49-30-48479897 e-mail: botschaft.kongobrz@t-online.de

THE REPUBLIC OF THE GAMBIA

Avenue F. D. Roosevelt 126 B - 1050, Brussels, The Kingdom of Belgium phone: +32-2-6401049 fax: +32-2-6463277

THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

Laurenzerberg 2 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5332401 fax: +43-1-533240124 e-mail: office@philippine-embassy.at www.philippine-embassy.at

THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA

Sieveringerstrasse 187 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5815281, 5815282 fax: +43-1-5815592 e-mail: at.vienne@aon.at

THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Holubyho 11 SK - 811 03, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54415504, 54415606, 54418580 fax: +421-2-54413145 e-mail: turkishembassy@nextra.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF UZBEKISTAN

Pöetzleinsdorfer Strasse 49 A - 1180, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-3153994, -5 fax: +43-1-3153993 e-mail: botschaft@usbekistan.at www.usbekistan.at

THE REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

Axel-Springer Strasse 54 A D - 10117, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany phone: +49-30-2062940 fax: +49-30-20629419 e-mail: botschaftvonSambia@t-online.de www.sambia-botschaft.de

THE REPUBLIC OF ZIMBABWE

Strozzigasse 10/15 A - 1080, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-4079236, -7 fax: +43-1-4079238 e-mail: z.vien@chello.at www.zimbabweembassy.vienna.at

THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION Godrova 4

Godrova 4 SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54415823, 54414436, 54412389 fax: +421-2-54434910 e-mail: embrus@chello.sk www.slovakia.mid.ru

THE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM

Felix Mottlstrasse 20 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-3680755 fax: +43-1-3680754 e-mail: embassy.vietnam@aon.at

THE SOMALI DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Simferopolsky Bulvar, 7a - 145 RF - 117 556, Moscow, Russian Federation phone: +7-095-3170622, 3171572 fax: +7-095-3170622 e-mail: somembassy@nabad.org www.nabad.org

THE STATE OF ISRAEL

Slávičie údolie 106, P.O. Box 6 SK - 811 02, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54410556-8 fax: +421-2-54410850 e-mail: cao-sec@bratislava.mfa.gov.il

THE STATE OF KUWAIT

Universitätsstraße 5/II A - 1010, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-4055646 fax: +43-1-405564613 e-mail: kuwaitem@eunet.at

THE STATE OF PALESTINE

Lazaretská 4 SK - 810 08, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-52621116 fax: +421-2-52450007 e-mail: palestina@chello.sk

THE STATE OF QATAR

Gárdonyi Géza 19 H - 1026, Budapest, Hungary phone: +36-1-3921010 fax: +36-1-3927788 e-mail: qatarembassy@t-online.hu

THE SULTANATE OF OMAN

Wahringer Strasse 2-4/24-25 A - 1090, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-310864344, 3108684 fax: +43-1-3107268 e-mail: embassy.oman@chello.at

THE SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC

Daffingerstrasse 4 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5334633 fax: +43-1-5334632 e-mail: vienna_embassy@syrianembassy.jet2web.at

THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Peter Jordan Strasse 66 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-3681455 fax: +43-1-3684485 e-mail: mirates@aon.at, emiratesambassador@ utanet.at

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Panská 16 SK - 811 01, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59982000 fax: +421-2-59982237 e-mail: bebra@internet.sk www.britishembassy.sk

THE UNITED MEXICAN STATES

Operngasse 21/10 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-310 7383 fax: +43-1-3107387 e-mail: embamex@embamex.or.at

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

Eschenallee 11 D - 14050, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany phone: +49-30-3030800 fax: +49-30-30308020 e-mail: info@tanzania-gov.de www.tanzania-gov.de

TURKMENISTAN

Argentinierstrasse 22/II/EG A - 1040, Vienna, Austria phone: +43-1-5036470 fax: +43-1-5036473 e-mail: turkmen.del.osce@chello.at

UKRAINE

Radvanská 35 SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-59202810, -1 fax: +421-2-54412651 e-mail: ukremb@ukrembassy.sk www.ukrembassy.sk

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Hviezdoslavovo námetie 5, P.O. BOX 309 SK - 811 02, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic phone: +421-2-54430861, 54433388 fax: +421-2-54415148, 59223026 e-mail: cons@usembassy.sk www.usembassy.sk

Source: www.foreign.gov.sk



NOMENCLATURE

- 1 Agricultural and Food Sector Agrichemistry Forest management Food Industry Gastronomy Professional Services in the Sector
- 2 Building Sector Preliminary Project Preparation and Project Preparation Materials, Products and Systems

3 Engineering Sector

Metallurgy and Smelting Industry Processing of Metals and Materials Automatization and Control Systems Air Conditioning and Ecotechnology Car Industry Transportation, Manipulation and Conctruction Technology Agricultural Technology Special Technology Power Engineering Gas and Oil Industry Petrochemical Industry Assembling and Servicing Companies

4 Others Industrial Sectors

Electrotechnics, Electronics Chemical, Rubber and Plastic Industry Glass and Stoneware Manufacturing Wraps and Packaging Paper and Cellulose Textile and Clothing Industry Pharmacy

5 Services

Conference Services Environment and Ecology Fairs and Exhibitions Financial and Economic Services Marketing and Media Moving Personnel Advisory Printing Trade and Digital Printing Publishing Houses Science, Research, Education Telecommunication Services Testing, Normalization, Certification, Metrology Translation and Interpreting Transport and Logistics Water Management

6 Tourism and Hotels

Hotels, Accommodation Facilities Agrotourism Restaurants, Catering Establishments Travel Agencies

NOMENKLATÚRA

- 1 Agrárny a potravinársky sektor Poľnohospodárstvo Lesné hospodárstvo Potravinársky priemysel Gastronómia Odborné služby v sektore
- 2 Stavebný sektor Predprojektová a projektová príprava Materiály, výrobky a systémy

3 Strojársky sektor

Hutníctvo a metalurgia Spracovanie kovov a materiálov Automatizácia a riadiace systémy Vzduchotechnika a ekotechnika Automobilový priemysel Dopravná, manipulačná a stavebná technika Poľnohospodárska technika Špeciálna technika Energetika Plynárenský a ropný priemysel Petrochemický priemysel Montážno-servisné spoločnosti

4 Ostatné odvetvia priemyslu

Elektrotechnika, elektronika Chemický, gumárenský a plastikárenský priemysel Sklársky a keramický priemysel Obaly a obalová technika Papier a celulóza Textilný a odevný priemysel Farmácia

5 Služby

- Konferenčné služby Životné prostredie a ekológia Veľtrhy a výstavy Finančné a ekonomické služby Marketing and médiá Sťahovanie Personálne poradenstvo Polygrafia a digitálna tlač Vydavateľstvá Veda, výskum, školstvo Telekomunikačné služby Skúšobníctvo, normalizácia, certifikácia, metrológia Preklady a tlmočenie Doprava a logisitka Vodné hospodárstvo
- 6 Cestovný ruch a hotely Hotely, ubytovacie zariadenia Agroturistika Reštaurácie, stravovacie zariadenia Cestovné kancelárie

Commercia, EXPORT SLOVAK

DATABASE DATABÁZA

page: 52, 54

page: 52

paae: 52, 53

page: 52

page: 53

Agricultural and Food Sector

1.1 Agriculture

BELAR a.s.

Nová Osada 22, SK- 929 31 Dunajská Streda, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-31-590 40 42, fax.: +421-31-590 40 43 e-mail: alendvay@belar.sk, dzidek@belar.sk, www.belar.sk - obchod s agrokomoditami, výroba kŕmnych zmesí - trading in agrocommodities, feedstuffs production

BIOLA, spol. s r. o.

Fraňa Mojtu 1, SK- 949 01 Nitra, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-37-6559 591, fax: +421-37-6559 592 GSM: +421-903 216 426, 907 798 834

e-mail: biola@biola.sk, www.biola.sk

wholesaller of agrocommodities and organic products of Slovak origin
 domestic and international truck transport, holders of the certificate GMP+B2, B4.1

MERKANTA INTERNATIONAL, spol. s r.o.

Syslia 58, SK- 821 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4341 4353-5, fax: +421-2-4333 7280

e-mail: merkanta@netax.sk, www.merkanta.sk

nákup a predaj agrokomodít

- trading in agricultural commodities and feedstuffs

1.2 Forest Management

LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica

Námestie SNP 8, SK- 975 66 Banská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-48-4344 111, fax: +421-48-4344 191 e-mail: lesysr@lesy.sk, www.lesy.sk - sustainable forest management and other forestry activities

1.3 Food Industry

Milking, s. r. o. Studená 21, SK- 821 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: + 421-2-4445 5315, -16, -18, -19, fax: +421-2-4445 5553 e-mail: bratislava@milking.sk, www.milking.sk - engineering, manufacturing, installation and servicing of food industry technologies

Kávoviny - Chicory, s. r. o.

Bratislavská cesta 807/10, SK- 926 01 Sereď, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-31-7893 241, fax: +421-31-7893 241 e-mail: weis@bmkavoviny.sk - výroba sušenej čakanky a cukrovky, kávovinové nahrážky - drying of chicory and sugar-beet roots, production of coffee substitutes paae: 52

RADOMA, s. r. o.

Vážska 32, SK- 821 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4552 4210, -11, -12, fax: +421-2-4552 4221, -14, -13 e-mail: juhosova@radoma.sk, www.radoma.sk - frozen and chilled food - production, import, export, store and distribution page: 52, 55

TAURIS, a. s.

Potravinárska 6, P. O. BOX 174, SK- 979 01 Rimavská Sobota, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-47-5618 201, fax: +421-47-5618 584 e-mail: tauris@tauris.sk, www.tauris.sk

- meat and meat products

1.4 Gastronomy

SOJAPRODUKT® - Alena Harušťáková

SK- 913 03 Drietoma 85, SLOVAKIA

tel./fax.: +421-32-6499 283

e-mail: sojaprodukt.harustakova@gmail.com - výroba sójového syra tofu a výrobky racionálnej výživy

- production of tofu soy cheese and of rational nutrition food products

page: 52, 53

1.5 Professional Services in the Sector

Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora

Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber

Záhradnícka 21, SK- 811 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA

tel.: +421-2-5557 1006, fax: +421-2-5556 4800

e-mail: sppk@sppk.sk, www.sppk.sk

- non-governmental, autonomous and statutory undertaker

page: 51, 52, 56, 57

2

Building Sector

2.1 Preliminary Project Preparation and Project Preparation

Hydroconsult Bratislava š. p. Exnárova 59, SK- 826 13 Bratislava 29

Liki +421-2-4822 4361, fax: +421-2-4822 4362, GSM: +421-903 774 475
e-mail: hyco@hydroconsult.sk, www.hydroconsult.sk
- projektové činnosti v oblasti hydrotechnických, hydroenergetických, zdravotne-vodohospodárskych, ekologických a pozemných stavieb
- designing activities in the field of hydrotechnical, hydroenergetic, health and waste water treatment, ecological and structural engineering constructions

TERRAPROJEKT, a. s.

Podunajská 24, SK- 821 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4552 3771 – 4, fax: +421-2-4552 3103 e-mail: info@terraprojekt.sk, www.terraprojekt.sk - projektová a inžinierska činnosť vo výstavbe - design and engineering services in construction industry

paae: 58

page: 58

2.2 Materials, Products and Systems

DOPRASTAV, a. s., Plant Steel Constructions Mlynské nivy 70, 826 38 Bratislava 29, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5341 3148, 5827 0186, fax: +421-2-5827 0216 GSM: +421-915 842 789 e-mail: ocelove.konstrukcie@doprastav.sk, www.doprastav.sk - civil engineering, manufacturing of steel constructions

ELV PRODUKT, a.s.

Nitrianska 3, SK- 903 12 Senec, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4020 2611, fax: +421-2-4020 2604, GSM: +421-907 741 906 e-mail: elv@elv.sk, www.elv.sk - výroba betónových a oceľových stožiarov - the biggest producer of prestressed concrete and steel poles

page: 60

page: 58

KEIMEX s.r.o.

3

Ľ. Stárka 16, SK- 911 05, Trenčín, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-32-6538 210, fax: +421-32-6400 162 e-mail: m.kluchova@keimex.sk, www.keimex.sk - stainless steel and steel products, channels, manhole covers, special products for customer needs page: 58, 60, 62

KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo

Železničiarska 830, 908 01 Kúty tel.: + 421-34-6999 501, fax: + 421-34-6999 565 e-mail: kovotvar@kovotvarvd.sk, www.kovotvarvd.sk - zinkovňa - žiarové zinkovanie - zinc works - hot-dip galvanization

page: 70, 73

Engineering Sector

3.1 Metallurgy and Smelting Industry

HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s.

Matice slovenskej 10, SK - 971 01 Prievidza, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-46-542 38 07, fax: +421-46-542 27 64 e-mail: bane@hbp.sk, www.hbp.sk - underground lignite and coal mining, mining machinery production

ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast

Priemyslená 12, SK- 965 63 Žiar nad Hronom, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-45-6012 516, fax: +421-45-6012 523 e-mail: finalcast@zsnp.sk, www.finalcast.sk - reliable and high quality aluminium alloys castings designed for utilisation in various industrial branches

page: 61, 69

page: 60, 65

3.2 Processing of Metals and Materials

ARIES 2, s. r. o.

Poštová 56, SK- 982 01 Tornaľa, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-47-5587 632, fax: +421-47-5587 633 e-mail: aries2@aries2.sk, www.aries2.sk - sheet metal working and electronics manufacturing services

page: 59, 63


CNC Precision, s. r. o.	3.4 Air Conditioning and Ecotechnology
Karloveská 63, 841 04 Bratislava	JDK Slovakia, spol. s r.o.
rel.: +421-2-6010 1911, fax: +421-2-6010 1919, GSM: +421-904 242 323, 910 112 089 e-mail: office@cncprecision.sk, www.cncprecision.sk	Novozámocká 179, SK- 949 05 Nitra, SLOVAKIA
- sústruženie, obrábanie, zváranie, elektroerozívne obrábanie	tel.: +421-37-6514 311, 6523 785, fax: +421-37-6555 858
- turning, milling, welding, eroding	e-mail: jdk@jdk.sk, www.jdk.sk - supplier of JDK cooling technology for food industry, agriculture, technical
page: 59	 supplier of JDK cooling technology for food industry, agriculture, technical industry and sports, including special applications
ENCO, spol. s r. o.	page: 60
Michalská 7, SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA	3.5 Car Industry
tel.: +421-2-5443 5144, fax: +421-2-5443 4768 e-mail: enco@enco.sk, www.enco.sk	
- spracovanie plechov, výroba zdravotníckej techniky	Automont ŽILINA, spol. s r. o. Murgašova 7, SK- 010 01 Žilina, SLOVAKIA
- metal plate manufacturing, medical equipment manufacturing	tel.: +421-41-5640 775, fax: +421-41-5621 325
page: 60	e-mail: automont@stonline.sk, www.automont-zilina.sk
KEIMEX s.r.o.	branch office: Komenského 52A, SK- 010 01 Žilina, SLOVAKIA
Ľ. Stárka 16, SK- 911 05, Trenčín, SLOVAKIA	 - VO, MO, car components, purchase, sale, export – import
tel.: +421-32-6538 210, fax: +421-32-6400 162	page: 59
e-mail: m.kluchova@keimex.sk, www.keimex .sk	DEMA Senica a.s.
- stainless steel and steel products, channels, manhole covers,	Dlhá 248, SK- 905 01 Senica, SLOVAKIA
special products for customer needs page: 58, 60, 62	tel.: +421-34-6945 111, fax: +421-34-6945 102
KORVETA – kovovýroba	e-mail: vlcek@dema.sk, www.dema.sk - sewing for automotive industry
Čierny les 1, SK- 821 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA	- sewing for automotive industry page: 60
tel.: +421-2-4552 2335, fax: +421-2-4564 3696	
e-mail: korveta@korveta.sk, www.korveta.sk	3.6 Transport, Manipulation and Construction Technology
KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo	BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.
Železničiarska 830, 908 01 Kúty	Rybničná 40/a, SK- 831 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: + 421-34-6999 501, fax: + 421-34-6999 565	tel.: +421-2-44 88 33 62, 44 88 33 84, fax: +421-2-44 88 33 84
e-mail: kovotvar@kovotvarvd.sk, www.kovotvarvd.sk	e-mail: brano@branoslovakia.sk, www.branoslovakia.sk - obchodné zastúpenie výrobkov zn. BRANO na Slovensku a v Maďarsku
- zinkovňa - žiarové zinkovanie	- business representation of BRANO products in Slovakia and Hungary
- zinc works - hot-dip galvanization page: 70, 73	page: 59, 62
	KONTUR spol. s r. o.
LEFA Fleischereiausstattungen GmbH Podtureň - Roveň 215, 033 01 Liptovský Hrádok	Bojnická 18, SK- 831 04 Bratislava
tel.: +421-44-5231 110, fax: +421-44-5231 113	tel.: +421-2-4468 0320, fax: +421-2-4488 1808
e-mail: pb@lefask.de, www.lefask.de	e-mail: kontur@kontur.sk, www.kontur.sk
- spracovanie nerezových plechov, vysekávanie, rezanie laserom, zváranie a	 výroba, dodávka, montáž dopravníkov a oceľových konštrukcií
konštrukcia CAD	 manufacturing, supply, and assembly of conveyors and steel constructions page: 60
- stainless sheet metal processing, hewing, laser cutting, welding, and CAD	
constructions	KOPAX [®] , spol. s r. o.
MicroStep, spol. s r.o.	Tomášikova 28, P.O. Box 144, SK- 820 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4363 1361, fax: +421-2-4333 6143
Tomášikova 28, SK- 821 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA	e-mail: office@kopax.sk, www.kopax.sk
tel.: +421-2-4333 9987, fax: +421-2-4333 9987	- metal manufacturing, metal pallets for automotive industry and storage /
e-mail: mail@microstep.sk, www.microstep-group.com	stock facilities
 výroba a vývoj: technologické CNC stoly manufacturing of cutting machines (cutting by laser, plasma, water, and flame) 	page: 60
page: 61, 66	KTS spol. s r.o.
ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast	Partizánska cesta 73A, 957 01 Bánovce nad Bebravou
Priemyslená 12, SK- 965 63 Žiar nad Hronom, SLOVAKIA	tel.: +421-38-7604 008, fax: +421-38-7607 048
tel.: +421-45-6012 516, fax: +421-45-6012 523	e-mail: kts@pbi.sk, www.kts-bn.sk
e-mail: finalcast@zsnp.sk, www.finalcast.sk	 konštrukčné a technické služby construction and technical services
- reliable and high quality aluminium alloys castings designed for utilisation in	
various industrial branches	WAY INDUSTRY, a. s. Briamyralná 027/4 SK 062 01 Krupina SLOVAKIA
page: 61, 69	Priemyselná 937/4, SK- 963 01 Krupina, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-45-5501 201, fax: +421-45-5501 325
3.3 Automatization and Control Systems	e-mail: way-industry.sk@way-industry.sk, www.way-industry.sk
GE Energy Optimization and Control	 výroba šmykomriadených nakladačov a odmínovacích systémov
(Bently Nevada Slovakia, s. r. o.)	- production skid steer loaders and mine clearance systems
Polianky 17, SK- 844 31 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA	page: 61, 68
tel.: +421-2-6428 7841, fax: +421-2-6446 1222	3.7 Agricultural Technology
e-mail: jozef.toth@ge.com, www.go-energy.com/oc - optimalizácia a riadenie výrobných zariadení	WAY INDUSTRY, a. s.
- plant asset optimization and control	Priemyselná 937/4, SK- 963 01 Krupina, SLOVAKIA
page: 60, 64	tel.: +421-45-5501 201, fax: +421-45-5501 325
M-D-J spol. s r. o.	e-mail: way-industry.sk@way-industry.sk, www.way-industry.sk
Omská 14, SK- 040 01 Košice, SLOVAKIA	 výroba šmykomriadených nakladačov a odmínovacích systémov
tel.: +421-55-6256 815, fax: +421-55-6256 815, GSM: +421-908 025 065	- production skid steer loaders and mine clearance systems
e-mail: mdj@mdj.sk, www.mdj.sk	page: 61, 68
an analysis and the stand of a standard in the second in t	3.8 Special Technology
	JDK Slovakia, spol. s r.o.
- complex services in the field of automation, informatics, cybernetics page: 61	
page: 61	Novozámocká 179, SK- 949 05 Nitra, SLOVAKIA
page: 61 REGADA, s. r. o. Strojnícka 7, SK- 080 01 Prešov, SLOVAKIA	Novozámocká 179, SK- 949 05 Nitra, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-37-6514 311, 6523 785, fax: +421-37-6555 858
page: 61 REGADA, s. r. o. Strojnícka 7, SK- 080 01 Prešov, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-51-7480 460, fax: +421-51-7732 096	tel.: +421-37-6514 311, 6523 785, fax: +421-37-6555 858 e-mail: jdk@jdk.sk, www.jdk.sk
page: 61 REGADA, s. r. o. Strojnícka 7, SK- 080 01 Prešov, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-51-7480 460, fax: +421-51-7732 096 e-mail: regada@regada.sk, www.regada.sk	tel.: +421-37-6514 311, 6523 785, fax: +421-37-6555 858 e-mail: jdk@jdk.sk, www.jdk.sk - supplier of JDK cooling technology for food industry, agriculture, technical
- complex services in the field of automation, informatics, cybernetics page: 61 REGADA, s. r. o. Strojnícka 7, SK- 080 01 Prešov, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-51-7480 460, fax: +421-51-7732 096 e-mail: regada@regada.sk, www.regada.sk - production and supply of the regulation devices and pneumatic elements page: 61	tel.: +421-37-6514 311, 6523 785, fax: +421-37-6555 858 e-mail: jdk@jdk.sk, www.jdk.sk





page: 61

paae: 61, 68

paae: 59

page: 60

page: 61, 70, 72

METRODAT, Ltd.

Beblavého 8, SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5441 6614, fax: +421-2-5441 1448 e-mail: metrodat@netax.sk, www.metrodat.eu - vojenské aplikácie laserových technológií - military applications of laser technologies

WAY INDUSTRY, a. s.

Priemyselná 937/4, SK- 963 01 Krupina, SLOVAKIA

tel.: +421-45-5501 201, fax: +421-45-5501 325

e-mail: way-industry.sk@way-industry.sk, www.way-industry.sk výroba šmykomriadených nakladačov a odmínovacích systémov

- production skid steer loaders and mine clearance systems

ZVS HOLDING, a.s.

Ľ. Štúra 1, SK- 018 41 Dubnica nad Váhom, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-42-2855 301, fax: +421-42-4421 603 e-mail: info@zvsholding.sk, www.zvsholding.sk - machinery engineering, transformers and industrial electronic, military production

3.9 Power Engineering

ADRIAN, a. s.

Partizánska 56, SK- 974 01 Banská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-48-4710 444, fax: +421-48-4710 488 e-mail: adrian@adrian.sk, www.adrian.eu - COMPLEX HEATING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

ELV PRODUKT, a.s.

Nitrianska 3, SK- 903 12 Senec, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4020 2611, fax: +421-2-4020 2604, GSM: +421-907 741 906 e-mail: elv@elv.sk, www.elv.sk výroba betónových a oceľových stožiarov

- the biggest producer of prestressed concrete and steel poles

KOVEL - MIROSLAV KOPIAR

Mierová 911, SK- 908 72 Závod, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-34-7749 901, tel./fax: +421-34-7799 209 GSM: +421-905 604 419, 905 911 912 e-mail: kovel1@stonline.sk, www.kovel.sk - assembling, maintenance of electric equipments and manufacturing of lowelectric force switch boards

SAMPLE Bratislava, s. r. o.

Drobného 27, SK- 841 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-6541 2936, fax: +421-2-6541 2934 e-mail: sample@sample.sk, www.sample.sk - nákup a predaj chemických produktov a produktov pre úpravu vody - purchasing and sale of chemical products page: 61

Slovenské elektrárne, a.s.

Hraničná 12, SK-827 36 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-58661111, fax: +421-2-53417525, 53417533 e-mail: info@hq.seas.sk, website: www.seas.sk - power and heat generation and sale

3.10 Gas and Oil Industry

INTECH[®], spol. s r. o.

Vlčie hrdlo, SK- 824 12 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4552 7355, fax: +421-2-4552 7359 e-mail: sekretariat@skintech.sk, www.skintech.sk inžiniersko - projekčné služby v oblasti chemického, petrochemického a farmaceutického priemyslu - Engineering and Design Activities in chemical, petrochemical and

3.11 Petrochemical Industry

pharmaceutical industry

page: 60

page: 61, 67

INTECH®, spol. s r. o.

Vlčie hrdlo, SK- 824 12 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA

tel.: +421-2-4552 7355, fax: +421-2-4552 7359

e-mail: sekretariat@skintech.sk. www.skintech.sk

 - inžiniersko - projekčné služby v oblasti chemického, petrochemického a farmaceutického priemyslu

- Engineering and Design Activities in chemical, petrochemical and pharmaceutical industry

page: 60

3.12 Assembling and Servicing Companies

ACIS, Ltd.

4

Pasienkova 7/b, SK- 821 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: + 421-2-4020 6666, fax: + 421-2-4552 6333 e-mail: buzinkay@acis.sk, www.acis.sk

- construction, servicing and maintenance of fuel stations, fuel storehouses page: 59



4.1 Electrotechnics, Electronics

CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o.

Dunajská 35, SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5292 6956, 5296 6486, fax: +421-2-5292 6959 e-mail: cascaya@cascaya.sk - manufacturing, repair and maintenance of electrical installations

page: 70

KOVEL - MIROSLAV KOPIAR

Mierová 911, SK- 908 72 Závod, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-34-7749 901, tel./fax: +421-34-7799 209 GSM: +421-905 604 419, 905 911 912 e-mail: kovel1@stonline.sk, www.kovel.sk - assembling, maintenance of electric equipments and manufacturing of lowelectric force switch boards

page: 61, 70, 72

Čavojského 1, SK- 841 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-6020 0100, fax: +421-2-6020 0180 e-mail: info@microstep-mis.com, www.microstep-mis.com - Meteorological Systems-AWOS, AWS, Meteodatabase, Seismological,

Radiation Monitoring & Warning Systems, System Integration, Process Control REMIA, s.r.o.

Letná 42, SK- 040 01 Košice, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-55-6234 642, fax: +421-55-6234 642 e-mail: remia@remia.sk, www.remia.sk

- energy monitoring and cost saving systems, automated data collection

SEZ KROMPACHY a. s.

MicroStep-MIS s.r.o.

Hornádska 1, SK- 053 42 Krompachy, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-53-4189 111, fax: +421-53-4189 340 e-mail: sez@sez-krompachv.sk výroba a predaj prístrojov vysokého a nízkeho napätia, strojov, nástrojov a foriem

- development and sale of low and high-voltage electrical products, machinery, tools, forms page: 71

4.2 Chemical, Rubber and Plastics Industry

KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo Železničiarska 830, 908 01 Kúty tel.: + 421-34-6999 501, fax: + 421-34-6999 565 e-mail: kovotvar@kovotvarvd.sk, www.kovotvarvd.sk zinkovňa - žiarové zinkovanie - zinc works - hot-dip galvanization

MBT akciová spoločnosť

Moyzesova 1744, SK- 020 01 Púchov tel.: +421-42-46 524 12, -17, fax: +421-42-46 524 19, -20 e-mail: obchod@mbt.sk, mbt@mbt.sk - trade

page: 71

page: 70, 73

SLOVNAFT VÚRUP, a.s. Vlčie hrdlo, P.O.Box 50, SK- 820 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4055 8951, fax: +421-2-4524 6276 e-mail: jozef.mikulec@vurup.sk, www.vurup.sk - research, development and services of chemistry, production and sales chemical specialties

page: 71

4.3 Glass and Stoneware manufacturing

SKLO - KRIŠTÁL, spol. s r. o. Široká 1920/2, SK- 058 01 Poprad - Veľká, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-52-7883 971, fax: +421-52-7767 364 e-mail: sklokristal@sklokristal.sk, www.sklokristal.sk - production and sale of ground lead crystal

page: 71



5

4.4 Wraps and Packaging

CHEMOSVIT FOLIE, a.s. Štúrova ul. 101, SK- 059 21 Svit, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-52-7151 111-2, fax: +421-52-7152 761 e-mail: kolesova.k@chemosvit.sk, www.chemosvit.sk - flexible films & packaging

page: 70, 75

MIRO - Milan Sklenář

SK- 941 02 Lipová 449, SLOVAKIA

tel.: +421-35-6572 248, fax: +421-35-6572 248

e-mail: miro-packaging@nextra.sk, www.miro-packaging.sk

- výroba kartónových obalov z hladkej a vlnitej lepenky, dodacie termíny do 5 dní - cardboard packaging producer (boxes, layers, grills, etc.), delivery terms - 5 days

OBAL-Vogel & Noot a.s.

Slovanská 1417/18, SK- 91501 Nové mesto nad Váhom, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-32-7707 236, fax: +421-32-7715 233 e-mail: marketing@vogel-noot.com, www.vogel-noot.com - food, pet-food, seafood markets, paints & coatings, twist-off caps, shoe-polish cans, decorative cans page: 71

4.5 Paper and Cellulose

4.6 Textile and Clothing Industry

NOTES, a. s.

Polomská 524, SK- 049 21 Betliar, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-58-7880 331, fax: +421-58-7880 332 e-mail: sales@notesonline.eu, www.notesonline.eu - production of school and commercial paper stationery

page: 71

ALDAMY spol. s r.o.

Volgogradská 13, SK- 080 01 Prešov, SLOVAKIA tel./fax: +421-51-7712 987, GSM: +421-905 494 385 e-mail: aldamy@post.sk

 women's clothing manufacture and dressmaking AM MOLET s. r. o.

Špitálska 9, SK- 811 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5293 2163, fax: +421-2-5263 4491 GSM: +421-915 701 707, GSM: +421-903 408 279 e-mail: ammolet@azet.sk

- large selection of oversized clothes

page: 70

Muchovo nám. 12, SK- 851 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel./fax: +421-2-6224 1987, 6225 0985

e-mail: info@donet.sk, www.hawickcashmere.com

- textile - import, export, distribution, retail; distributor HAWICK

FAVAB s.r.o.

DONET, Ltd.

Rožňavská 1, SK-831 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4463 2041-2, 4446 0104, fax: +421-2-4463 2043, GSM: +421-903 638 506 e-mail: management@favab.sk, www.favab.com - manufacturing and wholesale of exclusive women's and men's fashion clothes - Egyptian cotton, lycra, Swarowski

JEANE MODE

Šaldova 2, SK- 831 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4371 1047, GSM: +421-903 479 445 e-mail: jeanemode@centrum.sk, www.jeanemode.sk - clothes manufacturing

P.A.K. Hlohovec

Hurbanova 57, 920 01 Hlohovec, plant: Hollého 2, 920 01 Hlohovec mobil: +421-911 414 534, fax: +421-33-7320 566 e-mail: pakhc@nextra.sk, www.pak.sk

- výroba a predaj: pracovné a ochranné odevy, zdravotnícke oblečenie - production and sale: working and protective clothes, medical clothes

page: 71

PAUMA spol. s r.o.

Mierová 20/A, SK- 920 01 Hlohovec, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-33-7351 051, fax: +421-33-7351 052, GSM: 910 500 704 e-mail: pauma@pauma.sk, www.pauma.sk - manufacturing and sale of stocking products

4.7 Pharmaceutics

BIONT, a.s.

Karloveská 63, SK- 842 29 Bratislava 4 tel.: +421-2-2067 0749, fax: +421-2-2067 0748

e-mail: biont@biont.sk. www.biont.sk

- production of radiopharmaceuticals and nuclear medicine diagnostics page: 70, 74



5.1 Conference Services

Services

Hotel Danube****

Rybné námestie 1, SK- 813 38 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA

tel.: +421-2-59 34 00 00, fax: +421-2-54 41 43 11

- e-mail: reservation@hoteldanube.com, www.hoteldanube.com
- hotely, konferenčné služby - hotel and conference services

5.2 Environment and Ecology

Textile House for EURO TRADE s.r.o.

Račianska 71, SK- 831 02 Bratislava 38 tel./fax: +421-2-6285 9069, 4444 1340, 4425 0003, GSM: +421-903 714 568 e-mail: textilehouse@textilehouse.sk , www.textilehouse.sk - veľkoobchod a triedenie použitého textilu - second hand clothes - export - import

5.3 Fairs and Exhibitions

Agrokomplex - Výstavníctvo Nitra, štátny podnik

Výstavná 4, SK- 949 01 Nitra, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-37-6572 111, fax: +421-37-7335 859 e-mail: agrokomplex@agrokomplex.sk, www.agrokomplex.sk - Organizer of international fairs and exhibitions, provider of exhibition services

EXPO CENTER a.s.

Pod Sokolicami 43, 911 01 Trenčín, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-32-7435 600, fax: +421-32-7435 600 e-mail: expocenter@expocenter.sk, www.expocenter.sk - organisation of international fairs and exhibitions

SPIŠ - VIEW - TRADING, spol. s r. o.

Starosaská 15, SK- 052 01 Spišská Nová Ves, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-53-4424 748, fax: +421-53-4426 364 e-mail: svt@svt.sk, www.svt.sk - exhibitions - fairs - advertising - grafics

5.4 Financial and Economic Services

CASCAYA SLOVAKIA, s. r. o. Dunajská 35, SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5292 6956, 5292 6959, fax: +421-2-5292 6959 e-mail: cascaya@cascaya.sk - economic, financial ang organizational consultancy

EXPORT - IMPORT BANK OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC

Grösslingová 1, SK- 813 50 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA Banking Division: + 421 2 59 398 205, Insurance Division: + 421 2 59 398 603 e-mail: info@eximbanka.sk, www.eximbanka.sk cover page, 77

SAHESA, s. r. o.

Prešovská 61, SK- 821 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel./fax: +421-2-4464 4188, -189 e-mail: office-ba@sahesa.sk, www.sahesa.sk audítorské, účtovnícke a poradenské služby - audit, accounting & consulting

page: 78

page: 92

page: 76, 89

page: 77, 88

page: 90

page: 77

5.5 Marketing and Media

INFOMA Business Trading[®], spol s r. o. Bulharská 70, P.O. BOX 47, 820 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4342 1560, fax: +421-2-2081 2018 e-mail: infoma@infoma.sk, www.infoma.sk - Publishing house issuing the COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY® series, Graphics Studio

Sinex - advertising agency

Moyzesova 6, SK- 903 01 Senec, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4592 5321, 4592 2265, fax: +421-2-4592 5321 e-mail: sinex@sinex.sk, www.sinex.sk - gifts with print - business cards - digital prints

page: 78, 81

5.6 Moving

MORTY TRANS, s.r.o. Kopčianska 92, SK- 852 03 Bratislava tel.: +421-2-6353 6924, fax: +421-2-6353 6925, GSM: +421-905 451 315 e-mail: morty@morty.sk, www.morty.sk - professional moving and logistics services

page: 78



DATABASE

DATABÁZA

5.7 Personnel Advisory

PRINCIPIUM, s. r. o.

Cintorínska 3, SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA phone/fax: +421-2-5292 6478, +421-2-5263 2431-3 mobil phone: +421-904 565 885, +421-905 828 665 e-mail: job@principium.sk, ponuky@principium.sk, www.principium.sk - personnel - counselling and educational agency page: 78

5.8 Printing Trade and Digital Printing

NEOPRINT PLUS, s.r.o.

Za mostom 2, SK- 038 61 Vrútky, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-43-4230 241, fax: +421-43-4222 315

e-mail: neoprintplus@neoprintplus.sk, www.neoprintplus.sk - ponúka tlač prospektov, kalendárov, kníh, brožúr, plnofarebných obalov s výsekom

- printing of leaflets, calendars, books, brochures, full-colour cut covers Slovenská Grafia a.s.

Pekná cesta 6, SK- 834 03 Bratislava , SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4949 3100, fax: +421-2-4949 3555 e-mail: grafia@grafia.sk, www.grafia.sk

- Printing of magazines, catalogues and flyers

5.9 Publishing Houses

Publishing House EUROSTAV Ltd.

Nová 3, SK-831 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA

tel.: +421-2-32662826, 32662820, fax: +421-2-4445 0779 e-mail: eurostav@eurostav.sk, www.eurostav.sk, www.arch.sk, www.archnet.sk - technical literature publishing house for the field of civil engineering and architecture

page: 78, cover page

page: 79, 82

Slovart - Print, Ltd.

Pekná cesta 6, SK- 834 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4488 1035, -1066, -1731, fax: +421-2-4488 1022 e-mail: slovartprint@slovartprint.sk, www.slovartprint.sk - publishing of children's books, printing and publishing services page: 79

5.10 Science, Research, Education

BIONT, a.s.

Karloveská 63, SK- 842 29 Bratislava 4 tel.: +421-2-2067 0749, fax: +421-2-2067 0748 e-mail: biont@biont.sk, www.biont.sk - production of radiopharmaceuticals and nuclear medicine diagnostics page: 70, 74

5.11 Telecommunication Services

Slovak Telekom, a.s.

Karadžičova 10, SK- 825 13 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA Customer Services Centre: + 421-(0)-800 123 456 tel.: + 421-2-58 82 04 01, fax: + 421-2-52 49 17 67 e-mail: investorrelations@st.sk, www.slovaktelekom.sk, www.t-com.sk - T-Com is the brand Slovak Telekom, a. s. provides the complex multimedia services.

page: 78, 86, 87

5.12 Testing, Normalization, Certification, Metrology Technický skúšobný ústav Piešťany, š.p.

Technical Testing Institute Piešťany

Krajinská cesta 2929/9, SK- 921 01 Piešťany, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-33-7957 111, fax: +421-33-7957 235 e-mail: tsu@tsu.sk, http: www.tsu.eu - testing, certification of products, CE Marking, metrology, certification of QMS

page: 79

5.13 Translations and Interpreting

AAA-agentúra EUROPE HOUSE - PhDr. Erika Obdržálková

Bezručova 8, SK - 811 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel./fax: +421-2-5296 8519, GSM: +421-905 384 739

- e-mail: prekladatel@mail.t-com.sk, www.europehouse.sk
- služby súdnych prekladateľov v 35 jazykoch do 24 hodín
- Geeidete Übersetzungen in 35 Sprachen und 24 Stunden
- certified translation in 35 languages within 24 hours

agentúra LEXIS s.r.o.

Miletičova 24, SK- 821 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel./fax: +421-2-5556 8372, GSM: +421-905 600 480 branch office: Hlavná 27, SK- 917 01 Trnava, SLOVAKIA tel./fax: +421-)0)33/551 2729, GSM: +421-905 768 795 e-mail: lexis@lexis.sk, www.lexis.sk

- translation and interpreting from/to 40 world languages, certified translations page: 76

AGENTÚRA REKAL s.r.o.

Záhradnícka 46, SK- 821 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-55645704, - 05, - 06, fax: +421-2-5556 4682, GSM: +421-905 611 964 e-mail: rekal@nextra.sk. www.rekal.sk

- translation and interpreting agency (from/to 39 foreign languages) ASCO Agentúra

Dúbravská cesta 9, SK- 841 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5479 1113, fax: +421-2-5479 1426, GSM.: +421-905 210 507 e-mail: agentura@asco-ag.sk, www.asco-ag.sk preklady a tlmočenie - translations and interpreting

page: 76

page: 77

ASPENA s.r.o.

Trnavská cesta 5, SK- 831 04 Bratislava tel.: +421-2-5564 0781, fax: +421-2-5557 3724, GSM: +421-903 757 244, 908 757 241 e-mail: bratislava@aspena.sk, www.aspena.sk - translation and interpreting, 51 languages

page: 76, 80

DANIELA VERONIKA LEPIS

Na Košarisku 36. SK- 040 11 Košice, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-55-6362 777, GSM: +421-904 623 737 e-mail: dvlepis@mail.t-com.sk - nemčina/slovenčina - slovenčina/nemčina - kompletné jazykové služby
 - Deutsch/Slowakisch - Slowakisch/Deutsch - komplette Sprachdienste

Dipl. Ing. DAGMAR KUSENDOVÁ

Mánesovo nám. 7. SK- 851 01 Bratislava 5. SLOVAKIA tel./fax: +421-2-6224 9636, GSM: +421-908 881 920 e-mail: tlmocenie@hotmail.com, kusenda@bananatel.sk, www.bulharcina.tvm.sk translations and interpreting from/to Bulgarian language преводи на български език

E.M.G. Košice, s.r.o.

Južná trieda 93, SK- 040 01 Košice, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-55-6780 159, fax: +421-55-6782 709, GSM: +421-903 650 160 e-mail: emg@dodo.sk, http://www.emg_kosice.sk Complex Language Services - Readiness - Quality - Tradition

IDA SALINIOVÁ - translations

Gorkého 6, SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel./fax: +421-2-5441 0076, GSM: +421-905 781 404 e-mail: ida5@stonline.sk - translator, interpreter, legal translations - laureata traduttrice e interprete, traduttrice legale

Ing. Jana VOJČÍKOVÁ – TOP

Štúrova 4, SK- 949 01 Nitra, SLOVAKIA

tel.: +421-37-6503 652, GSM.: +421-903 406 457

e-mail: top@nextra.sk, www.agenturatop.com

kompletný servis v oblasti prekladateľských a tlmočníckych služieb

- z/do 32 jazykov
- full range of translating and interpreting services for 32 languages

LEXIKA s.r.o.

Dobrovičova 10, SK- 811 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2- 5263 3661-2, fax: +421-2- 5292 5965 e-mail: info@lexika.sk, www.lexika.sk - preklady a tlmočenie z/do európskych jazykov, súdne overené preklady

- translations and interpreting - all European languages, sworn translations page: 77, 81

Mgr. Iveta Laučeková

Štefana Králika 4, SK- 841 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-6453 3621, GSM: +421-905 747 559 email: ilaucekova@yahoo.com preklady, tlmočenie z/do anglického jazyka + vyučovanie translations and interpreting from/to English language + teaching

PhDr. Štefan Franko - SLOVACONTACT

Švábska 24, SK- 080 05 Prešov, SLOVAKIA tel./fax: +421-51-7707 204, GSM: +421-905 616 531 e-mail: sfranko@condornet.sk, www.slovacontact.sk translation and interpretation

PhDr. Viera Huttová PhD. - Feldmann s.r.o.

Hraničná 13, SK- 821 05 Bratislava 2, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4342 8247, GSM: +421-905 553 229

e-mail: viera@huttova.eu

- preklady a tlmočenie z/do nemčina, slovenčina, ruština, angličtina - translation and interpreting - GERMAN, SLOVAK, RUSSIAN, ENGLISH



PT Servis, spol. s r. o.

Radlinského 27, P.O.Box 9, SK- 810 05 Bratislava 15, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5296 4134, tel./fax: +421-2-5263 1257, -58 e-mail: ptservis@nextra.sk. www.ptservis.sk - agentúra na preklady a tlmočenie - translation and Interpreting Agency

SIMULTA s.r.o.

Fraňa Kráľa 12, SK-811 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5249 8033 / 8, fax: +421-2-5262 2852 GSM: +421-905 755 455, 905 600 501 e-mail: simulta@simulta.sk, www.simulta.sk - translation and interpreting to/from all world languages

Stilus, s.r.o.

Grösslingová 71, SK- 811 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5296 5016 -7, fax: +421-2-5296 5019 e-mail: stilus@stilus.sk, www.stilus.eu - translations and interpreting • 39 languages

page: 79

page: 78, 79

page: 78

5.14 Transport and Logistics

cargo-partner SR, s r. o. Kopčianska 92, SK- 852 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: + 421 - 68 242 300, 68 242 303, fax: +4212-68 242 222 e-mail: bts@cargo-partner.com, www.cargo-partner.com - YOUR # 1 IN AIR, OCEAN and ROAD/RAIL TRANSPORT SERVICES paae: 76

CGS Logistic s.r.o.

Mlynské nivy 53, P. O. Box 48, SK- 820 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5826 9232, fax: +421-2-5826 9291, GSM: +421-903 713 877 e-mail: cgs@cgslogistic.sk, www.cgslogistic.sk - international and domestic forwarding service, logistics, storage page: 77

ČSAD INVEST LOGISTICS s.r.o.

Stará Vajnorská 17, SK- 831 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4446 4044, fax: +421-2-4446 4047 e-mail: csadinvest@csadinvest.sk, www.csadinvest.sk - transport and logistic

GaranTrans, spol. s r.o.

Prístavná 10, SK- 821 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel./fax: +421-2-5363 2661-2 e-mail: garantrans@garantrans.sk, www.garantrans.sk - bulk transport and shipment

ING. ĽUDOVÍT BOLEDOVIČ SOS

Štefánikova trieda 26, (P.O. Box 43B), SK- 949 01 Nitra, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-37-6514 040, -41, -42, -43, fax: +421-37-6514 044 e-mail: spedition@sos-spedition-nitra.sk, www.sos-spedition-nitra.sk - international goods transport, logistics

page: 77, 84

page: 77, 81

page: 77

INTERSPED CERNA

Banšelova 2, SK- 821 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4363 7494-96, fax: +421-2-4363 7496, GSM: +421-903 621 145 e-mail: intersped-cerna@stonline.sk

- medzinárodná doprava od 0,1 – 24 ton, kusové zásielky pre celú Európu - International transport from 0,1 - 24 tons, part load for whole Europe

INTERSPED TRADING, spol, sr. o.

Sládkovičova 16, SK- 902 01 Pezinok, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-33-6407 890-1, fax: +421-33-6407892, GSM: +421-910 529 725 e-mail: gastan@intersped.sk, www.intersped.sk

- international road haulage of goods; international transforwarding

Letisko M. R. Štefánika - Airport Bratislava, a. s. (BTS)

SK-823 11 Bratislava 22

tel.: +421-2-3303 3353, fax: +421-2-3303 3351 e-mail: information @airportbratislava.sk, www.airportbratislava.sk

- poskytovanie leteckých prevádzkových služieb

- provision of airport and handling services

page: 77

M. J. SPED

Hlavná 4, SK- 900 23 Viničné, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-33-6411 276-7, 6406 332, fax: +421-33-6406 330, GSM: +421-908 754 273 e-mail: andrej.jendek@mjsped.sk, www.mjsped.sk

- since 1993 experts in transports to/from the former Russian Fed./ 0-21tons

NOSRETI SK, s.r.o.

Vlčie hrdlo 50, SK- 821 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4564 4001. tel./fax: +421-2-5341 3057 e-mail: specialtransport@nosreti.sk, www.nosreti.sk, www.nosreti.cz - transport of heavy and excessive loads in EU, ensuring of Czech and Slovak permits of excessive load page: 78

RMD - car, Ltd.

Komárnická 28, SK- 821 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4820 8911 - 16, fax: +421-2-4342 9470 e-mail: rmd@rmd.sk, www.rmd.sk - medzinárodné zasielateľstvo international forwarding

Špedservis, spol. s r.o.

Pri Suchom mlyne 21, SK- 811 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5920 7011, fax: +421-2-5920 7021, GSM: +421-903 792 277 e-mail: spedservis@spedservis.sk, www.spedservis.sk - international and local forwarding and transport page: 79

Železničná spoločnosť Cargo Slovakia, a.s. – ZSSK CARGO

(Slovak Rail Freight Operator) Drieňová 24, SK- 820 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel: +421-55-2295 512, 2295 469, fax: +421-55-6233 126 e-mail: infoservis@zscargo.sk, www.zscargo.sk - železničná nákladná preprava, podporné služby - railway freight traffic, ancillary services

page:80, 83

page: 78

5.15 Water Management

HYDROTECHNOLÓGIA Bratislava, s. r. o. Čajakova 14, SK- 811 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5720 1411, fax: +421-2-5720 1427 e-mail: hydrotechnologia@hydrotechnologia.sk, www.hydrotechnologia.sk - designing and construction of The Water Treatment Plants

SLOVENSKÝ VODOHOSPODÁRSKY PODNIK, š. p.

Nám. gen. M. R. Štefánika 1, SK- 010 71 Žilina, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-41-562 29 00, fax: +421-41-764 10 05 email: gr@svp.sk, www.svp.sk - správa zverených vodných tokov a vodohospodárskych diel a zabezpečenie všetkých ich funkcií

- management of commended water flows and water works and ensuring all their functions page: 79, 80

Water Research Institute

Nábrežie armád. gen. L. Svobodu 5, SK- 812 49 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-593 43 358, fax: +421-2-544 18 479 e-mail: riaditel@vuvh.sk, www.vuvh.sk

- comprehensive research, development and consultancy in the sphere of water page: 80, 85



6.1 Hotels, Accommodation Facilities

APOLLO HOTEL****

6

Dulovo nám. 1, SK- 821 08 Bratislava tel.: +421-2-5596 8933, fax: +421-2-5596 9379, GSM: +421-903 231 893 e-mail: hotel@apollohotel.sk, www.apollohotel.sk - accommodation, restaurant, congress centre, party service, wellness centre

BOTEL GRACIA

Rázusovo nábrežie, SK- 811 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: + 421-2-5443 2132, fax: + 421-2-5443 2131 e-mail: hotel@botelgracia.sk, www.botelgracia.sk - atypical hotel in the centre of Bratislava

page: 91, 93

page: 91

CHEZ DAVID PENZION & JEWISH RESTAURANT BRATISLAVA s.r.o.

Zámocká 13. SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-5441 3824, 5441 6943, fax: +421-2-5441 2642 e-mail: recepcia@chezdavid.sk, www.chezdavid.sk - Restaurant and Pension in the center of Bratislava, cattering

CITY HOTEL BRATISLAVA

Seberíniho 9, SK- 821 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-20 606 100, fax: +421-2-20 606 120 bratislava@cityhotels.sk, www.cityhotels.sk/bratislava - the largest conference hotel in Slovakian capital

page: 91, 94

page: 92



CITY HOTEL PARADISO**		HOTEL REMY s.r.o.
Krajinská 11, SK- 921 01 Piešťany		Stará Vajnorská 37/A, SK- 831 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-33-7623 387, fax: +421-33-7625 393, GSM: +421-905 964	405	tel.: +421-2-4445 5063-4, fax: +421-2-4445 5064
e-mail: recepcia@hotelparadiso.sk, marketing@hotelparadiso.sk, www.hote		e-mail: info@remy.sk, www.remy.sk
- relax hotel		- accommodation and catering
	page: 91	Hotel Tatra, a. s.
HOTEL ANTARES****		Námestie 1. mája 5, SK- 811 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
Šulekova SK- 811 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA		tel.: +421-2-5927 2111, fax: +421-2-5927 2135
tel.: +421-2-5464 8971, fax: +421-2-5464 8972, GSM: +421-910 785	020	e-mail: recepcia@hoteltatra.sk, www.hoteltatra.sk
e-mail: reservation@hotelantares.sk, www.hotelantares.sk - business hotel, leisure time		- business hotel - hotel and conference services page: 92
איז	page: 91	
HOTEL BARÓNKA****	F - 9 - 1 - 1	HOTEL ZOBOR Štefánikova tr. 5, SK- 949 01 Nitra, SLOVAKIA
Mudrochova 2, SK- 835 27 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA		tel.: +421-37-6525 384, 6525 383, -1, fax: +421-37-6525 384
tel.: +421-2-4487 2324, 4488 2089, fax: +421-2-4488 5400		e-mail: hotelzobor@hotelzobor.sk, www.hotelzobor.sk
e-mail: recepcia@hotelbaronka.sk, www.hotelbaronka.sk		- the hotel is situated in a pedestrian precinct; restaurant, fast-food
- hotely, ubytovacie služby		page: 92
- hotels, accommodation facilities		PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU
	page: 91	Mýtna 1, SK- 817 55 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA		tel.: +421-2-5727 3649, 5262 6444, fax: +421-2-5262 6445
Riazanská 38, SK- 831 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-2-4949 2222, fax: +421-2-4949 2555		e-mail: info@penzionpodpyramidou.sk, www.penzionpodpyramidou.sk
e-mail: recepcia@hotelblue.sk, www.hotelblue.eu		- friendly apartment hotel in the city centre; 9 double rooms
- hotel, restaurant		PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA
	page: 92	Oravská 14, SK- 040 01 Košice, SLOVAKIA tel.: +421-55-6339 714
HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA II - GARNI		- accommodation, breakfast
Hontianska 4, SK- 821 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA		RANČ, s. r. o.
tel.: +421-2-5810 6666, fax: +421-2-5810 6655		KANC, s. r. o. Pri Váhu 540/71, SK- 034 06 Ružomberok- Černová, SLOVAKIA
e-mail: recepcia2@hotel.blue.sk, www.hotelblue.sk		tel.: +421-44-4303 342, fax: +421-44-4303 341, GSM: +421-907 836 469
- hotel		e-mail: motelranc@stonline.sk, www.motelranc.sk
•	page: 92	- poskytovanie reštauračných a ubytovacích služieb
		- restaurant and accommodation services
Bôrik 15, SK- 814 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA		page: 93
tel.: +421-2-5998 1000, fax: +421-2-5998 1588 e-mail: recepcia.borik@vlada.gov.sk, www.spravazariadeni.sk		TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ
- catering, accommodation, conference		Košarská, SK- 028 01 Trstená, SLOVAKIA
		tel./fax: +421-43-5392 279, GSM: +421-903 516 933
Hotel Danube**** Rybné námestie 1, SK- 813 38 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA		e-mail: info@tukosariska.eu, www.tukosariska.eu
tel.: +421-2-59 34 00 00, fax: +421-2-54 41 43 11		 ubytovanie a služby v letnej a zimnej sezóne pre kolektívy accommodation and providing of services to groups in summer
e-mail: reservation@hoteldanube.com, www.hoteldanube.com		and winter seasons
- hotely, konferenčné služby		6.2 Agrotourism
- hotel and conference services		RANČ, s. r. o.
	page: 92	Pri Váhu 540/71, SK- 034 06 Ružomberok- Černová, SLOVAKIA
Hotel Dubná Skala****		tel.: +421-44-4303 342, fax: +421-44-4303 341, GSM: +421-907 836 469
Hurbanova 345/8, SK- 010 01 Žilina, SLOVAKIA		e-mail: motelranc@stonline.sk, www.motelranc.sk
tel.: +421-41-5079 100, fax: +421-41-5079 101 e-mail: hoteldubnaskala@doxx.sk, www.hoteldubnaskala.sk		 poskytovanie reštauračných a ubytovacích služieb
		- restaurant and accommodation services
HOTEL ESPRIT Zadunajská cesta 12, SK- 851 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA		page: 93
tel./fax: +421-2-6345 3217, GSM: +421-902 500 300		6.3 Restaurants, Catering Establishments
e-mail: hotelesprit@hotelesprit.sk, www.hotelesprit.sk		ΝΟΤΑ Χ
- design hotel		Bajkalská 29/D, SK- 821 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
	page: 92	tel.: +421-2-5363 4347
HOTEL HUBERT ****		e-mail: nota.x.restaurant@gmail.sk - restaurant
SK- 059 42 Gerlachov 302, SLOVAKIA		- restaurant page: 79
tel.: +421-52-4780 811, fax: +421-52-4780 805		RANČ, s. r. o.
e-mail: hubert@hotel-hubert.sk, www.hotel-hubert.sk		RANC, S. F. O. Pri Váhu 540/71, SK- 034 06 Ružomberok- Černová, SLOVAKIA
- wellness, accommodation, catering, conferences	page: 92	tel.: +421-44-4303 342, fax: +421-44-4303 341, GSM: +421-907 836 469
	puge. 72	e-mail: motelranc@stonline.sk, www.motelranc.sk
Hotel KLAR Ul. 1. mája 117, SK- 031 01 Liptovský Mikuláš, SLOVAKIA		 poskytovanie reštauračných a ubytovacích služieb
tel.: +421-44-5522 911, fax: +421-44-5570 636, GSM: +421-903 271	492	- restaurant and accommodation services
e-mail: hotel@klar.sk, www.klar.sk		page: 91
- hotel and restaurant services		6.4 Travel Agencies
	page: 92	OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY
HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***		Laurinská 2, SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
Baštová 4, SK- 811 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA		tel.: +421-2-5443 1367, fax: +421-2-5464 8712, mobil: +421-905 566 009
tel.: +421-2-5930 7200, fax: +421-2-5441 2127		e-mail: omegatours@omegatours.sk, www.omegatours.sk
e-mail: michalskabrana@gmail.com, www.michalskabrana.sk		- CENTRAL EUROPE TOURIST SERVICES
- hotel, restaurant	2000 02	page: 93
	page: 92	PANORAMA TOUR s.r.o.
HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA****		Jurská 7, SK- 831 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
Partizánska 16, SK- 811 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA		tel.: +421-2-4445 0376, fax: +421-2-4446 0071, GSM: +421-903 448 136
tel.: +421-2-5441 1672, fax: +421-2-5441 1298		e-mail: office@panoramatour.sk, www.panoramatour.sk - Reiseleiter, Transferdienste, Airport transfers, Verpflegung, Dolmetscher, Hostessen
e-mail: hotelno16@internet.sk, www.hotelno16.sk - HOTEL WITH GARDEN		- quide service, transfer services, catering, translators, hostess service, cultural events



pl. Ing. ANDRÁSSY JozefP.A.K. Hlohovec pl. Ing. ANTÁLEK PeterKOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo Mgr. BITTARA MikulášMORTY TRANS, s.r.o. pl. Ing. BRONIŠ RomanBRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o. pl. Ing. BUZINKAY DušanACIS, Ltd.	
Mgr. BITTARA Mikuláš	Dipl Ing
pl. Ing. BRONIŠ RomanBRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.	
nl Ing BLIZINKAY Dušan ACIC Ltd	
pl. Ing. CHRENKA Juraj OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY	
pl. Ing. CVENGROŠ IvanTechnical Testing Institute Piešťany	
.c., Ing. ČIČMANEC Peter, PhD	
pl. Ing. ČOMAJ Miroslav Hydroconsult Bratislava š. p.	
pl. Ing. DŽUNKO VlastimilSAMPLE Bratislava, s. r. o.	
pl. Ing. FLAMÍK Anton CGS Logistic s.r.o.	Dipl. Ing.
FRANKOVSKY Miloslav TERRAPROJEKT, a. s.	
pl. Ing. GABRIŠKA VladimírJDK Slovakia, spol. s r.o.	Dipl. Ing.
pl. Ing. GAZÁREK IgorKOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo	Dipl. Ing.
HARUŠŤÁKOVÁ Alena	
HODAS Martin	
HRIŇOVÁ ZuzanaSlovart - Print, Ltd.	
pl. Ing. HÝBAL Marek METRODAT, Ltd.	Dipl. Ing.
pl. Ing. CHRISTOV Ivan	
pl. Ing. JUHOŠOVÁ Petronela	
pl. Ing. JURIKOVIČOVÁ ZuzanaRMD - car, Ltd.	
Mgr. KALUSOVÁ ĽubicaPRINCIPIUM, s. r. o.	
KAMENISTÁ DrahomíraBRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.	5
pl. Ing. KIZEK Alexander	Dipl. Ing.
g. arch. KLEINOVÁ Mária	
pl. Ing. KOLOČÁNY František	
ic. Prof. KOVÁČ Peter, PhD	
KUSY Pavol, PhD	///////////////////////////////////////
LETAŠI Dušan	
LETAŠI Dušan	
LETAŠIOVÁ Iveta	
LETAŠIOVA Iveta	
pl. Ing. LEVRINCOVÁ Eva	Dipl Ing
pl. Ing. LIBERDA Radek	
pl. Ing. LIGUŠ, PhD. JánM-D-J spol. s r. o.	
MAJOROŠ Miroslav	Dipi. ing.
MAJOROS Milloslav	
	Dial Ing
pl. Ing. MANDELÍK Ján, PhD	
pl. Ing. MARČÍK MiroslavŠpedservis, spol. s r.o.	
pl. Ing. MEDVEĎ Jozef	
pl. Ing. MIKULEC Jozef, CSc	
pl. Ing. PÁPAY Ladislav	Dipl. Ing.
PETRÍK RadovanAutomont ŽILINA, spol. s r. o.	.
pl. Ing. POLERECKÝ Ján ELV PRODUKT, a.s.	
pl. Ing. PUKALÍK Dušan	
Mgr. RAJNOHA KarolCASCAYA SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.	
pl. Ing. SLOVÍK MilanDOPRASTAV, a. s., Plant Steel Constructions	
pl. Ing. SULEIMANOVÁ lveta agentúra LEXIS s.r.o.	
pl. Ing. SZABOVÁ BlaženaSAHESA, s. r. o.	Dipl. Ing.
SZOMBATH Tibor MORTY TRANS, s.r.o.	
pl. Ing. ŠTEFANOVIČ Jozef Milking, s. r. o.	Dipl. Ing.
ŠVEHLOVÁ Beáta PANORAMA TOUR s.r.o.	
pl. Ing. TÓTH Jozef GE Energy Optimization and Control	Dipl. Ing.
VALACH Kazimír, B. S. B. A	
pl. Ing. VERBICH František PRIEVIDZA, a.s.	
pl. Ing. VESTEGOVÁ EmíliaNOSRETI SK, s.r.o.	Dipl. Ing.
g. Mag. VÖLKL Friedrich	Ing. Mag.



REGISTER REGISTER

	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Žilina
BELAR a.s	Dunajská Streda
BIOLA, spol. s r. o	Nitra
BIONT, a.s	Bratislava70, 74
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
DONET, Ltd.	Bratislava
DOPRASTAV, a. s., Plant Steel Constructions	Bratislava
	Košice
ELV PRODUKT, a.s	Senec
ENCO, spol. s r. o	Bratislava
	Nitra
	Bratislavacover page, 77
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
Hotel KLAR	Liptovský Mikuláš
HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
Hotel Tatra, a. s	Bratislava92
	Nitra
	Bratislava58
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
J	Nitra
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
	Bratislava
,	
KOVEL - MIROSLAV KOPIAR	



REGISTER REGISTER

TS spol. s r.o	Lintovce nau beblavou
EFA Fleischereidusstattungen GMDH	
ESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica	
etisko M. R. Štefánika - Airport Bratislava, a. s. (BTS)	
EXIKA s.r.o	
1. J. SPED	Viničné
IBT akciová spoločnosť	Púchov
-D-J spol. s r. o	
IERKANTA INTERNATIONAL, spol. s r.o.	
IETRODAT, Ltd.	
Igr. Iveta Laučeková	Braticlava
Igr. Ivela Laucekova	
licroStep, spol. s r.o	Bratislava
licroStep-MIS s.r.o	Bratislava
lilking, s. r. o	
IRO - Milan Sklenář	Lipová
IORTY TRANS, s.r.o	Bratislava
EOPRINT PLUS, s.r.o.	
OSRETI SK, s.r.o.	
OTA X	
OTES, a. s	
BAL-Vogel & Noot a.s.	
MEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY	
A.K. Hlohovec	
ANORAMA TOUR s.r.o.	
AUMA spol. s r.o	Hlohovec
ENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU	
ENZIÓN ROZÁLIA	
hDr. Štefan Franko - SLOVACONTACT.	
hDr. Viera Huttová PhD Feldmann s.r.o.	
RINCIPIUM, s. r. o	Bratislava
T Servis, spol. s r. o	
ublishing House EUROSTAV Ltd	Bratislava
АDOMA, s. r. o	Bratislava
ANČ, s. r. o	Ružomberok - Černová
EGADA, s. r. o	
EMIA, s.r.o	
MD - car, Ltd	
AHESA, s. r. o	
AMPLE Bratislava, s. r. o.	Bratislava
elf-government - Higher Territorial Units	
Bratislava Self-Governing Region	Bratislava
The Banská Bystrica region.	Banská Bystrica
The Košice Region	Košice
The Prešov region	
The Trenčín Region.	
Trnava Self-Governing Region.	
Žilina Self-Governing Region	Žilina
elf-government region - Cities and Towns	
Capital City of the Slovak Republic.	
City of Banská Bystrica	
City of Košice	
City of Nitra	
City of Prešov	Prešov
City of Revúca	
City of Rimavská Sobota	
City of Senica	
City of Jeffild	
City of Trenčín	
City of Trnava	
Detva Town	
Town Hlohovec	Hlohovec
Town of Galanta.	Galanta
Town of Giraltovce	
Town of Hurbanovo	Komárno
Town of Hurbanovo	
Town of Hurbanovo	Lučenec
Town of Hurbanovo	Lučenec
Town of Hurbanovo Town of Komárno. Town of Komárno. Town of Lučenec Town of Lučenec Town of Medzev Town of Medzev Town of Michalovce	Lučenec
Town of Hurbanovo	Lučenec
Town of Hurbanovo Town of Komárno. Town of Komárno. Town of Lučenec Town of Lučenec Town of Medzev Town of Medzev Town of Medzev Town of Michalovce Town of Nová Dubnica	Lučenec
Town of Hurbanovo Town of Komárno. Town of Komárno. Town of Lučenec Town of Medzev Town of Medzev Town of Michalovce Town of Nová Dubnica Town of Nováky. Town of Nováky.	Lučenec
Town of Hurbanovo Town of Komárno. Town of Komárno. Town of Lučenec Town of Medzev Town of Medzev Town of Michalovce Town of Nová Dubnica Town of Nováky. Town of Nováky.	Lučenec
Town of Hurbanovo Town of Komárno. Town of Lučenec Town of Medzev Town of Medzev Town of Michalovce Town of Nová Dubnica Town of Nováky. Town of Nové Zámky Town of Piešťany	Lučenec
Town of Hurbanovo Town of Komárno. Town of Komárno. Town of Lučenec Town of Medzev Town of Medzev Town of Michalovce Town of Nová Dubnica Town of Nováky. Town of Nováky.	Lučenec. . Medzev . . Michalovce. . Nová Dubnica. . Nováky . . Nové Zámky. . Piešťany . Rožňava



REGISTER REGISTER

Town of Tvrdošín	Tvrdošín
Town of Zvolen	Zvolen
	Žilina
EZ KROMPACHY a. s.	
IMULTA s.r.o.	
inex - advertising agency	
KLO - KRIŠTÁL, spol. s r. o.	
lovak Agricultural and Food Chamber	Praticlava 51.52.56
lovak Agricultural and Pood Chamber	Didlisidva
	Piešťany
	Bojnice
Bratislava City Museum	Bratislava
	Smižany
CENTRAL SLOVAKIA MUSEUM, BANSKA BYSTRICA	Banská Bystrica
Central Slovakian Gallery in Banská Bystrica	Banská Bystrica
Coal mining museum	Bojnice
EAST SLOVAKIAN MUSEUM IN KOSICE.	Košice
	Smižany
	Hlohovec
	Galanta
	Nové Zámky
	Čadca
	Ružomberok
	Markušovce
Museum of Csallokoz	Dunajská Streda
	Banská Bystrica
MUSEUM OF THE SPIS REGION	Spišská Nová Ves
Novohrad Museum and Gallery Lucenec	Lučenec
Open - Air Museum of folk architecture / Ethnography exhibition	Stará Ľubovňa, Humenné, Bardejov
ORAVA MUSEUM OF PAVOL ORSZAGH HVIEZDOSLAV DOLNY KUBÍN	Dolný Kubín
Pohronie Museum Nova Bana	Nová Baňa
PONITRIANSKE MUSEUM IN NITRA	Nitra
POVAZSKE MUSEUM ZILINA	Žilina
	Markušovce
	Levice
The Andul Markel Museum of the Medeur Art Medeile bares	
	Trenčín
	Rimavská Sobota
	Brezno
The manor house Brodzany	Brodzany
	Kežmarók114
	Trebišov
	Bratislava
The Stará Ľubovňa Museum	Stará Ľubovňa
The Šaris Museum	Bardejov
The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany	Topoľčany
	Humenné
	Trnava
	Trenčín
	Uhrovec
Uniovec - birthplace of the Slovak hational heroes	
ovak Telekom, a.s	
ovart - Print, Ltd	
ovenská Grafia a.s	
ovenské elektrárne, a.s	
OVENSKÝ VODOHOSPODÁRSKY PODNIK, š. p	
OVNAFT VÚRUP, a.s	Bratislava
)JAPRODUKT [®] - Alena Harušťáková	Drietoma
IŠ - VIEW - TRADING, spol. s r. o	Spišská Nová Ves
ilus, s.r.o.	Bratislava
edservis, spol. s r.o.	
URIS, a. s	
chnical Testing Institute Piešťany	Piešťany 79
RRAPROJEKT, a. s.	
extile House for EURO TRADE s.r.o.	
J KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ	
	Bratislava 80.85
/ater Research Institute	Krupina
/AY INDUSTRY, a. s	Krupina
	Krupina



Basic pillar of your professional foreknowledge



Publishing House EUROSTAV Ltd., Nová 3, 831 03 Bratislava, Slovakia Phone: +421 2 3266 2826 • Fax: +421 2 4445 0779 e-mail: eurostav@eurostav.sk • www.eurostav.sk, www.arch.sk



TECHNICAL LITERATURE PUBLISHING HOUSE FOR THE FIELD OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

Technical literature publishing house for the field of civil engineering and architecture For architects, designers, civil engineers and businessmen, students, investors and suppliers on the Slovak building market prepares:

- MAGAZINES EUROSTAV (10 ISSUES) ARCH (11 ISSUES)
- PUBLICATIONS

 Special edition of technical literature

 Edition of economy and management
- EDITION "A GOOD ADVICE IS WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD" ADVISORY IN THE FIELD OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
 - (STATISTICAL AND ANALYTICAL INFORMATION ON THE SLOVAK BUILDING MARKET,

COMPARISON INDICATORS ON THE EUROPEAN BUILDING INDUSTRY)

• CORPORATE PRESENTATION MATERIALS

SLOVAKIA



2008